



National Archives
of Canada

Archives nationales
du Canada

Canadian Archives
Branch

Direction des archives
canadiennes

LANDE COLLECTION / COLLECTION LANDE

MG 53

Finding Aid No. 1483 / Instrument de recherche no 1483

Prepared in 1979 par Michelle Corbett and
completed between 1987 and 1996 by Andrée
Lavoie for the Social and Cultural Archives

Préparé en 1979 par Michelle Corbett et
complété entre 1987 et 1996 par Andrée
Lavoie pour les Archives sociales et
culturelles

**Lawrence Lande Collection/Collection Lawrence Lande
MG 53
Finding Aid No./Instrument de recherche no 1483**

TABLE OF CONTENTS / TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
List of unacquired collections / Liste des collections non acquises	1
Microfilm	2
List of microfilm reels / Liste des bobines de microfilm	4
Volumes numbers of original documents / Numéros de volumes des documents originaux	9
Alphabetical List of collections / Liste alphabétique des collections	20-38
Ordre numérique	39

LIST OF UNACQUIRED NUMBERS / LISTE DES NUMÉROS NON ACQUIS

These numbers corresponding with collections described in the *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his notes and observations* have not been acquired by the National Archives of Canada. Some of them are at the National Library of Canada and at McGill University in Montreal.

Ces numéros correspondant à des collections décrites dans le *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his notes and observations* n'ont pas été acquis par les Archives nationales du Canada. Certaines de ces collections se trouvent à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada et à l'Université McGill à Montréal.

MG 53, 154	Lande Room, McGill University, Montreal / Salle Lande, Université McGill, Montréal
MG 53, 173	
MG 53, 315	
MG 53, A 28	
MG 53, A 52	
MG 53, 234 and et/ 291	National Library of Canada, Music Division / Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, Division de la musique
MG 53, A 54	
MG 53, B 4	Does not correspond to a collection / Ne correspond pas à une collection
MG 53, B	B309, B310, B313, B314, B316 - B319, B325 - B329, B340, B349, B352, B361 -B369, B371, B375 - B378, B381, B387, B389, B394, B411, B413 - B415, B417 -B420, B423, B424, B427, B428, B435, B436, B440, B441, B443, B444, B449, B461- B463, B467, B468, B470, B471, B474, B485, B491, B500, B501, B504, B505, B508, B509, B511 - B515, B520 - B523, B528, B530 - B537, B539, B541 - B544, B546, B548 - B550, B557, B559, B561 - B573, B576 - B578, B583 - B585, B588 - B594, B596 - B598, B603, B605, B610 - B611, B614, B615, B617 - B621, B623, B624, B626, B627, B629 - B631, B635, B637, B638, B645, B647, B649, B651, B652, B655- B658, B660, B663, B664.

MICROFILM

The microfilm of the Lawrence M. Lande Collection (reference number MG 53) reproduces all the items acquired by the National Archives of Canada from 1979 to 1987. It includes the main series (numbered 1 to 350); series A (A1 to A93); and series B (B1 to B665, with some omissions due to the fact that the National Archives of Canada did not acquire all the items originally included in this series).

The main series and series A were microfilmed in 1981. Series B was microfilmed in 1983 and 1991.

Included on the microfilm is a copy of the relevant section of the Lande catalogue *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his Notes and Observations* (1977) and the documents in numerical order of collections preceded by the description prepared by the Manuscript Division. The Lande catalogue is available on reels H-1110, H-1460 and H-2281.

Please note that the inventory **title** is not always the same as that appearing in the printed catalogue, since in some cases it has been modified to conform to the Manuscript Division's title rules. The **number** assigned to each collection, however, remains the same as that given in the Lande catalogue.

The whole collection is available on reels:

H-1110 à H-1119 MG 53, *1 à *350

H-1119 à H-1124 MG 53, A1 to A93

H-1460 to H-1469 MG 53, B1 to B308

H-2281 to H-2289 MG 53, B311 to B-665

See the detailed list of microfilm reels on the next pages.

MICROFILM

Le microfilm de la collection Lawrence M. Lande (cote MG 53) reproduit toutes les pièces acquises par les Archives nationales du Canada de 1979 à 1987, soit la série principale (numérotée de 1 à 350); la série A (A1 à A93); et la série B (B1 à B665 avec certaines omissions, les Archives nationales n'ayant pas acquis toutes les pièces originellement incluses dans cette série).

La série principale et la série A ont été microfilmées en 1981. La série B a été microfilmée en 1983 et en 1991.

On retrouve sur le microfilm une copie de la section appropriée du catalogue Lande *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his Notes and Observations* (1977), suivie des documents apparaissant selon l'ordre numérique des collections précédées de la description préparée par la Division des manuscrits. Le catalogue Lande se trouve sur les bobines H-1110, H-1460 et H-2281.

Veillez noter que le **titre** n'est pas toujours celui qui paraît dans le catalogue Lande parce qu'il peut avoir été modifié, en certains cas, afin d'être conforme aux règles des titres de la Division des manuscrits. Le **numéro** attribué à chacune des collections demeure cependant le même que celui utilisé dans le catalogue Lande.

La collection complète est disponible sur les bobines:

H-1110 à H-1119 (MG 53, *1 à *350)

H-1119 à H-1124 (MG 53, A1 à A93)

H-1460 à H-1469 (MG 53, B1 à B308)

H-2281 à H-2289 (MG 53, B311 à B665)

Voir la liste détaillée des bobines de microfilm aux pages suivantes.

LANDE COLLECTION / COLLECTION LANDE

MG 53

LIST OF MICROFILM REELS / LISTE DES BOBINES DE MICROFILM

H-1110	Introductionary note / Note d'introduction <i>Lande Catalogue</i> 1 Thevet, André to/à 23 Moravian Missions, Labrador
H-1111	24 Moravian Missions, Labrador to/à 55 Montréal, Marchands de (à Louis-François Hervieux)
H-1112	55 Montréal, Marchands de (de Étienne Auger) to/à 82 Viger, Denis-Benjamin
H-1113	82 Viger, Denis-Benjamin to/à 155 Dunière, Louis
H-1114	156 Anthrobus, John to/à 201 Lower Canada Statutes, 1814-1830
H-1115	202 Debartzch, Pierre-Dominique to/à 238 Richardson, Sir John
H-1116	238 Richardson, Sir John to/à 243 Lytel, D.B. (or Little)

H-1117	243 to/à 294	Lytel, D.B. (or Little) Pozer, George
H-1118	294 to/à 341	Pozer, George Currie, George Graham
H-1119	342 to/à A5	Deville, Édouard-Gaston Franciscains (Ordre des frères mineurs)
H-1120	A5 to/à A18	Franciscains (Ordre des frères mineurs) Everett, ---, Canada
H-1121	A19 to/à A23	Lande, Lawrence Montague Lande, Lawrence Montague
H-1122	A24 to/à A28	Lande, Lawrence Montague Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie
H-1123	A28 to/à A44	Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie Lévesque, François
H-1124	A45 to/à A93	Rainville, Paul Bethune, Norman

H-1460 Introductionary note / Note d'introduction
Lande Catalogue

B1 Spencer, Thomas
to/à
B11 Lanman and Kemp

H-1461 B11 Lanman and Kemp
to/à
B12 Lanman and Kemp

H-1462 B12 Lanman and Kemp
to/à
B13 Lanman and Kemp

H-1463 B13 Lanman and Kemp
to/à
B93 Bell, Robert

H-1464 B93 Bell, Robert
to/à
B159 Pringle, Sir John

H-1465 B159 Pringle, Sir John
to/à
B182 Bell, Robert

H-1466 B182 Bell, Robert
to/à
B210 Coxe, William

H-1467 B210 Coxe, William
to/à
B239 Bell, Robert

H-1468	B239 to/à B249	Bell, Robert Coxe, Daniel
H-1469	B249 to/à B308	Coxe, William Varenes
H-2281		<i>Lande Catalogue</i> B311 Caya, Thérèse to/à B372 Great Britain, Laws, statutes, 18th Century
H-2282	B373 to/à B395	Great Britain, American colonies Bédard, Joseph-Isidore
H-2283	B396 to/à B492	<i>Le Glaneur</i> Montreal Railroad Car Company
H-2284	B492 to/à B554	Montreal Railroad Car Company Dominion of Canada

H-2285	B554 to/à B580	Dominion of Canada Franklin, John
H-2286	B580 to/à B582	Franklin, John Chippewa Journal
H-2287	B582 to/à B586	Chippewa Journal Lewis and Clark Expedition
H-2288	B586 to/à B641	Lewis and Clark Expedition Doukhobor Settlements in Canada
H-2289	B641 to/à B665	Doukhobor Settlements in Canada Indépendance américaine

LAWRENCE LANDE COLLECTION (MG 53)

Volume numbers / Numéros de volumes

114 volumes (vault/chambre forte), 8.09 m.

Horizontal cabinet/classeur horizontal (3m), 10 cm

The original documents are in the vault. Researchers must consult the copy on microfilm (see the microfilm section of the finding aid no. 1483). / Les documents originaux sont conservés dans la chambre forte. Les chercheurs sont priés de consulter la copie sur microfilm (voir la section microfilm de l'instrument de recherche no 1483).

SERIES AND DOCUMENT NUMBER / SÉRIE ET NUMÉRO DE DOCUMENTS MG 53	VOLUME NUMBER (VAULT AND HORIZONTAL CABINETS / NUMÉRO DE VOLUME (CHAMBRE-FORTE ET CLASSEURS HORIZONTALS)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Numbered Series *1-*350 / Série numérotée *1-*350

#1, #3 - #15 (#8 manque)

1

#16 - #20

2

#21 - #22

3

#23 - #29

4

#30 - #51

5

#30

see also horizontal cabinet

#52 - #54

6

#55	109, 110, 111
#56	7
#57 - #64	6
#65	108
#66 - #80	6
#81 - #92	8
#93 - #115	9
#116 - #139	10
#140	12
#141 - #150	11
#149	see also horizontal cabinet (10.20)
#151	horizontal cabinet
#152 - #156	11
#157, #158	horizontal cabinet
#159 - #164	11
#165	107
#166 - #168	11
#168	see also horizontal cabinet (55.1)
#169-#171	11

#172, #174 - #177	13
#178 - #190	14
#191, #192, #194 - #196	15
#197	horizontal cabinet
#198 - #200	15
#201	horizontal cabinet
#202 - #205	15
#206 - #209, #211	16
#212	horizontal cabinet
#213 - 217, #222	16
#223, #224	horizontal cabinet
#225, #226, #228, #229	16
#230 - #233, #235, #237	17
#238	22
#239 - #242 (1/12)	17
#242 (2 to 4/12)	18
#242 (5 to 8/12)	19
#242 (9 to 11/12)	20

#242 (12/12)	21
#243	23
#244 - #247	20
#249 - #253	20
#254	horizontal cabinet
#255 - #264	24
#265 - #279	25
#280	horizontal cabinet
#281 - #290, #292, #293	26
#294	111
#295 - #315	26
#316 - #324, #326 - #331	27
#332 - #341	28
#342 - #350	29

SERIES A / SÉRIE A

MG 53, A1, A3	30
A4	33
A5 (1/3)	30

A5 (2/3)	31
A5 (3/3), A6	32
A8 - A11	34
A12	35
A13 - A18	34
A19	36
A20 - A22 (1/5)	37
A22 (2 to 4/5)	38
A22 (5/5)	39
A23 (1 to 4/7)	40
A23 (5 to 7/7) - A24 (1/8)	41
A24 (2 to 3/8)	42
A24 (4 to 5/8)	43
A24 (6 to 7/8)	44
A24 (8/8)	45
A25	112
A26 - A28	45
A29 - A31	46
A32 - A33 (1/2)	47

A33 (2/2)	48
A34 - A36	49
A37	horizontal cabinet
A38, A39, A41 - A48	49
A49	horizontal cabinet
A50	49
A51	horizontal cabinet
A53, A55 - A59	49
A60	horizontal cabinet
A61 - A75	50
A76 - A85	51
A86 - A93	52

SERIES B / SÉRIE B

MG 53, B1 - B3, B5 - B10	52
B11 (1 to 13/21)	53
B11 (14 to 21/21)	54
B12 (1 to 10/35)	55
B12 (11 to 19/35)	56
B12 (20 to 26/35)	57

B12 (27 to 35/35)	58
B13	59
B14	horizontal cabinet
B15 - B17	59
B18	60
B19	horizontal cabinet
B20	60
B21	horizontal cabinet
B22	60
B23	horizontal cabinet
B24 - B36	60
B37	horizontal cabinet
B38, B39	60
B40, B41	horizontal cabinet
B42 - B56, B58, B59	61
B61 - B86	62
B87 - B105	63
B106 - B111	64
B112 - B126	65

B127 - B144	66
B146 - B157	67
B158 - B168	68
B169 - B173	69
B174 - B178 (1 to 3/6)	70
B178 (4 to 6/6) - B182	71
B183 (1 to 2/3)	72
B183 (3/3)	73
B184	horizontal cabinet
B185	73
B186 - B198	74
B199a, B199 - B208	75
B210 - B221	76
B222	horizontal cabinet
B223	76
B224	horizontal cabinet
B226, B229, B230	76
B231, B232, B234, B235	77
B236 - B238	78

B240 - B245	79
B246 - B248	80
B249	82
B250 - B265, B267 - B270	81
B271	horizontal cabinet
B272 - B275	81
B276 - B279	horizontal cabinet
B280 - B283	81
B284	83
B285	horizontal cabinet
B286 - B288	83
B289	horizontal cabinet
B290	83
B291	horizontal cabinet
B292 - B298 (1 to 2/4)	83
B298 (3 to 4/4) - B302	84
B303, B304	85
B305	horizontal cabinet
B306	85

B307	horizontal cabinet
B308, B311, B312, B315, B320 - B324	85
B330 - B339	85
B341 - B348, B350, B351, B353 - B355, B357	86
B358	87
B359	86
B360	horizontal cabinet (32.2)
B370, B372	86
B373	88
B374	87
B379, B380, B382 - B386	90
B388	89
B390, B392, B393	90
B395	89
B396	90
B397, B398	91
B399	horizontal cabinet
B401 - B403, B405, B406	

91

B407 horizontal cabinet

B408 - B410, B412, B416, B421, B422,
B425, B426, B429 - B434, B437 - B439,
B442 91

B445 92

B446 - B448, B450 - B456, B458 - B460
91

B464 - B466, B469 93

B472 horizontal cabinet

B473, B475 - B480 93

B481 horizontal cabinet

B482, B483 93

B484 horizontal cabinet (86.7)

B486 - B488 93

B489 horizontal cabinet

B490, B492 93

B493 - B497, B499, B502 - B503,
B506, B507, B510, B516 - B519,
B524 - B527, B529,
B538, B540, B545, B547
94

B551, B552 95

B553	113
B554	95
B555	96
B556, B558	95
B560, B574, B575, B579	97
B580	98
B581	97
B582 (1/2)	99
B582 (2/2)	100
B586 (1/2)	101
B586 (2/2), B587, B595, B599 - B602, B604, B606 - B609, B612, B613, B616, B622	102
B625, B628, B632 - B634	103
B636	104
B639	horizontal cabinet
B640	104
B641	105
B642	104

B644 106

B646, B648, B650, B653, B654, B659,
B661, B662, B665 104

SERIES C / SÉRIE C

MG 53,
Series C 114

LISTE DES COLLECTIONS / LIST OF COLLECTIONS

- A -

Aaron, Isaac, B25
Abercromby, James (1706-1781), *130
Acadians, expulsion of, *71
Acadie et traité d'Utrecht, 1755, B659
Adhémar de Saint-Martin, Antoine (vers 1639-1714), B502
Alberta, Crowfoot and Gleichen, *336
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling (fl. 1577-1640), *2
Allen, John, B221
Alton, Trenette, *16
Amherst, Jeffry, first Baron (1717-1797), B599, B662
André de Leigne, Pierre (1663-1748), *54
Anthrobus, John, *156
Arcand, Joseph-Olivier (connu en 1821-1831), *218-*221
Archambault, Jean (connu en 1713-1714), B518
Arctic Inhabitants, *227
Armour, Andrew Harvis, B279
Armour, Robert (1781?-1857), B335
Armstrong, William (1822-1914), B57
Armstrong, William, B222
Arnaud, Charles-André (1826-1914), *318
Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801), A92
Artagnan, comte d', B31
Askin, John B. (fl.1838-1863), B472
Auld, John (fl. 1847-1854), A86
Aylmer, Matthew Whitworth, 5e baron (1775-1850), B342
Aylwin, Thomas, *228

- B -

Babin, Louis, B32
Baby, Charles-François-Xavier (1794-1864), *283, *298, *299, *308
Baby, François-Louis-George (1832-1906), *338
Bacha, Louis (connu en 1780), B433
Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, *210
Baker, Walter (fl. 1880-1912), B60, B266
Bar of Three Rivers, Que., B281
Barrington, William Wildman, second Viscount Barrington (1717-1793), A63
Bas-Canada, Cour des plaidoyers communs, district de Québec, B320
Bas-Canada, Cour des sessions de la paix, district de Montréal, B268, B469

Basset, Henry (fl. 1757-1776), A29
Beauharnois de la Boische, Charles de, marquis de Beauharnois (1671-1749), *50
Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de (1732-1799), B632
Beaumont, Marguerite (connue en 1759), B426
Beck, Ludwig J. (ca. 1720), *20
Becquet, Romain (1640-1682), *9
Bédard, Joseph-Isidore (1806-1833), *246, B393
Bédard, Pierre-Stanislas (1762-1829), *175
Beethoven, Ludwig van, *234
Bégon de la Picardière, Michel (1667-1747), *46
Belcher, Andrew (fl. 1783-1839), B50
Bell, Miss, B169
Bell, Alexander Graham (1847-1922), B296
Bell Family, B245, B247
Bell, James (fl. 1801), *179
Bell, J. Jones (fl. 1849-1916), *290
Bell, James Mackintosh (1877-1934), B106
Bell, Miss Olga, B244
Bell, Robert (1841-1917), B61-B71, B73-B95, B97-B103, B105, B107-B112, B114-B144, B146, B148, B151-B157, B165, B167, B168, B174, B175, B178, B180-B183, B185-B188, B190-B204, B206-B208, B235-B243, B246
Bell, Mrs. Robert, B149, B189, B248
Bell, William (1780-1857), B234
Benjamin dit Saint-Aubin, Jean (connu vers 17629, *85
Berthelot, Michel-Amable d'Artigny (1738-1815), *194
Berthier, Que., Police regulations, 1802, B446
Bertie, Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon (1740-1799), A4
Bethune, Norman (1890-1939), A93
Betz, -, *21
Biar, Lucien (1829-189?), B555
Bigot, François, *63, *79
Billouart de Kerlérec, Louis (1704-1770), B160
Bingham, Nathaniel D. (fl. 1830), B392
Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Qué., *325
Black, John, B307
Black, Samuel (d.1841), B176
Blagden, Sir Charles (1748-1820), *206
Bochart de Champigny, Jean (ca 1645-1720), *36
Boisdoré, Joseph (connu en 1793), B379
Bonsecours Market, Montreal, Que., 1803, B323
Boquet, Michel (ca. 1830), A71
Bornais, Jean-Baptiste (connu vers 1801-1844), A74
Bossange, Hector (1795-1884), A70
Boucher, Philippe (1665-1721) B654
Boucher, Pierre (né vers 1622-1717), B653

Bouchette, Joseph (1774-1841), *173, *195, B163, B330
Boulton, John Henry (1790-1870), A33
Bourdon d'Autray, Jacques (1652-1688), B406
Boyd, Alfred (1835-1908), A16
Boyd, Alfred (fl. 1814-1872), *306
Boyd, Louisa (ca.1857), *304, *305
Brabant, Augustus-Joseph (d.1912), B96
Bradley, Joseph Power (fl. 1834-1868), *253, A58, A59
Bréard, Jacques-Michel (d. 1775), *70
Briand, Jean-Olivier (1715-1794), B529
Briault, Antoine (époque 1752-1759), *69, *78
Brisay de Denonville, Jacques-René de (1637-1710), *15
British Army: Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, 1787, A66
British and French possessions in America, *72
British Immigration, B483
Broadships, 1836, 1853, 1861, B219, B489
Brock, Sir Isaac (1769-1812), B52
Brooke, Frances, né Moore (1724-1789), *126
Brouiller, Jean (ca. 1733), A35
Brousseau, Léger (connu vers 1863-1889), *324, A77
Brown, Thomas Storrow, (1803-1888), *259
Bruno, Joseph Petit (connu vers 1702), *31
Buade de Frontenac et de Palluau, Louis de (1622-1698), *12
Buller, Charles (1806-1848), *267, B43
Bunnet, Henry Richard (fl. 1881-1889), A40, B145
Burton, Lord John, B301

- C -

Cabazié, Pierre (vers 1641-1715), B408
Cadeau, Jacques (connu vers 1706), *33
Cadet, Joseph-Michel (1719-1781), *68
Caillé dit Biscornet, Joseph (connu en 1843), B481
Caldwell, Henry (1738-1810), *180, *185, B53
Campbell, Robert (1808-1894), B177
Campion, Étienne (1737-1795), B36
Canada, Confederation of. Conference of 1866, *315
Canada, Convoys going to and from (ca. 1774-1794), *162
Canada, Costumes of 1815, A7
Canada, District of Montreal, Office of the Peace, B283
Canada, East Militia: Montreal First Battalion of Volunteer, *261
Canada, East, Militia: Montreal Light Infantry of Volunteer Militia, *316
Canada, Geological Survey of Canada, B147

Canada, North West, B404
Canada East: Seigniorial Tenure, 1854, A84
Canada Lancet. Canadian medical journal, B581
Canada - United States Boundaries, 1845, B551
Canadian Classified Directory, 1865-1866, B553
Canadian Library Catalogue, 1883, B496
Canadian Pacific Coast, 1848, B400
Capitulation of Montreal, 1775, B661
Carleton, Guy, first Baron Dorchester (1724-1808), *147, *151
Carleton, Thomas (1735-1817), A65
Caron, Ivanhoë (1875-1941), *347, *348
Carroll, William (ca. 1854), A60
Cary & Brousseau, *326
Carysfort, Lord (1751-1828), B538
Casault, sir Louis-Napoléon (1823-1908), *314
Casot, Jean-Joseph (1728-1800), A67
Caya, Thérèse (connue en 1773), B311
Cazeau, François (1734-1815), *131
Chabert de Joncaire, Louis-Thomas (1670-1739), B519
Chaigneau, Léonard (1663-1711), B650
Chambalon, Louis (ca 1663-1716), *34, *35
Chamberlain, John (ca.1809), A49
Champlain and St.Lawrence Railroad, B226
Chandler, Edward Baron (1800-1880), A72
Chapais, Jean-Charles (1811-1885), B229
Charbonneau, François (ca 1837), A73
Charbonnel, Armand-François de (1802-1891), A76
Charland, Louis (1771-1813), *171, B453
Charles, John (fl. 1794-1843), A9
Chartier, Joseph-Étienne-Émile, *263
Chartier de Lotbinière, René-Louis (1641-1709), B158
Chassenon, -, comte de, *278
Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie (1611-1693), A28
Chaussegros de Léry, Charlotte (d. 1777), *137
Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph-Étienne (d.1734), *121
Chaussegros de Léry, Louis-René (1762-1832), *182
Chaussegros de Léry, René-Antoine (d. 1722), *122
Chauvigny de la Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine de (1603-1671), *5
Cherrier, Côme-Séraphin (1798-1885), *328
Cherrier, Hypolythe (connu en 1814), B464
Chippewa Journal, B582
Choquette, Ernest (1867-1941), *345
Christie, Alexander (fl. 1809-1849), A8
Christie, Robert (1788-1856), *279
Claus, Daniel (1727-1787), *142

Clouet, Michel, *224
Coate, Samuel (ca. 1812), A6
Cochran, Andrew William (1792-1849), *241
Coffin, Sir Thomas Aston (1754-1810), *190
Coffin, William Foster (1808-1878), *242, B473
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste (1619-1683), *14
Cole, Captain Samuel (fl. 1672-1714), *57
Colebrook, Sir James (1722-1761), *84
Collège de Québec, 1673, B587(a)
Collins, John (d. 1795), *120, *129
Contrats d'engagements, 1779-1826, B432
Conway, Henry Seymour (1721-1795), *102, *105, *116, *118
Copway, George (1818-1869), *295
Corbeille Family (fl.1816), B465
Coron, Charles-François (1704-1767), B422
Couillard, Famille, *30
Courbin, David (ca. 1665), *7
Coursol, Charles-Joseph (1819-1888), B166, B487
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), B249
Coxe, William (1762-1831), B210
Cramoisy, Sébastien (1583-1669), B209
Crawley, Thomas (fl. 1770-1840), B217
Crisafy, Antoine, marquis de (d. 1709), B510
Cugnet, François-Étienne (1688-1751), A85
Currie, George Graham (1867-1926), *341
Cushing, Caleb (1800-1879), *302
Cuvillier, Austin (or Augustin) (1779-1849), *203, B448

- D -

Daily, Mary (fl.1789-1790), A46
Daley, Margeret, B552
Daleyrac, Jean-Baptiste, *136
Dalhousie, Lord George Ramsay, 9e comte de (1746-1839), *235
Daly, Dominick (1798-1868), *281
Daly, Thomas (ca. 1839) *272
David, A.J. (ca.1912), A82
Debartzch, Pierre-Dominique (1782-1846), *202, *204
Delisle, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880), B275, B280, B282, B286, B305, B339, B346-348
Delisle, Jean-Baptiste John (1780-1838), B275, B286, B305
Demartigny, J.-L. (fl.1823-1826), B547
De Roos or Ros, John Frederick Fitzgerald (1804-1861), *236
Desautel, Jean-Baptiste Blot, *51

Deschamps de Boishébert et de Raffetot, Charles (1727-1797), *138
Desroches, Ambroise (ca. 1796), *166
Dessaulles, Louis-Antoine (1819-1895), A91
Deville, Édouard-Gaston (1849-1924), *342
De Witt, Jacob, B172, B220
Dictionary of Indian tongues, 1862, B612
Diemar, Augustus de (ca. 1796), A48
Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope (1848-1917), *330, *331
Domergue, -, (connu en 1691), B412
Dominion of Canada, 1875, 1909, B554, B643
Dominique and Cusson, Montreal, Que. (fl. 1855), B354
Doukhobor Settlements in Canada, B641
Doukhobor Settlements in Western Canada, 1918, B558
Drouard, Michel, *49
Duberger, George (ca. 1838), *268
Dubrisson, Paul-Urbain, B302
Du Calvet, Pierre (1735-1786), *141, B251
Ducharme, Gonzague (1876-1950), A25, A26
Duchesneau, Jacques (fl.1664-1682), B407
Duclos, -, (connu en 1742), B527
Dugué de Boisbriand, Michel-Sidrac (1638-1688), *11
Duncan, Thomas (ca. 1839), *273
Dunière, Louis (fl. 1775-1792), *155
Dunlop, James, *159
Dupré, Pierre 9c. 1682), *13
Durand, John (fl. 1781-1785), *145

- E -

Eastern Townships, Que., B276
Église Notre-Dame, Montréal, Québec, B644
Eli, Elijah, Sr. and Jr, A47
Emigrant Guide Book to New Brunswick, 1832, B575
Ermatinger, Frederick William (1811-1869), B27
Estcourt, Caroline Bucknall (ca. 1809-1886), *264
Evelyn-Glanville (Boscawen), Frances (fl. 1742-1761), *76
Everett, -, A18

- F -

Fanning, Edmond (1737-1818), *157

Finlay, John (1774-1833), B39
Fitzgibbon, James (1780-1863), B290
Fitzwilliam, Earl (fl.1840), B480
Fleet, Alexander, B267
Florez, Jose Maria (ca. 1788), *150
Floyd, John Buchanan (1806-1863), B55
Foelix, Jean-Jacques-Gaspard (1791-1853), *293
Forbush, Darius, *233
Foretier, Pierre, *178
Foucher, Antoine (1717-1801), B315
Foy, Lewis (fl. 1810-1824), *216
Franciscains (Ordre des Frères mineurs) , A5
Franklin, Sir John (1786-1847), B331, B579, B580
Fraser, Alexander (ca. 1761-1837), *184
Frechette, Howells, B104
Fredericton, N.B., B227

- G -

Gage, Thomas (1721-1787), *117
Gare Windsor, Montréal (Québec), 1880, B498
Gariépy, Jean, B254
Gaultier de Comporté, Philippe (1641-1687), B409
Gauvreau, L.-N. (connu en 1866-1895), B293-B295, B497
Gay, Jonathan (ca.1762), A64
Gazette de Montréal(fondée en 1778), B72
Gemmill, John Alexander, B205
Georgen, Christopher, B303
Gesner Family, Nova Scotia, *164
Giffard de Moncel, Robert (1587-1668), *3, *4
Gilman, Chandler Robbins (1802-1865), B395
Glenelg, Charles Grant, Baron (1778-1866), *269
Godefroy de Tonnancour, Louis-Joseph (1712-1784), *75
Gordon, Sir Arthur Hamilton (1829-1912), A90
Gorham (Goreham), John (1709-1751), *62
Grant, James Charles, B269
Grant, William Hume (ca. 1894), A31
Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, André (1724-1794), B49
Gray, Edward William (1742-1810), B262
Gray, John (ca. 1808), A37
Great Britain, American colonies, 1775, 1777, 1781, B373
Great Britain: Army, Creation of Military Garrisons in the Maritime Provinces, *61
Great Britain: Commissioners for adjusting the boundaries for the British and French

possessions in America, *72
Great Britain, Laws, statutes, 18th century, B372
Great Britain, Parliament, 18th Century, B374
Great Britain: Privy Council, *188
Great Britain: Public Record Office, *91
Great Britain: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and Plantations, *92-*97, 110, 111
Greene, Nathaniel (1742-1786), *149
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason (1865-1940), B16
Guerchy, Claude-Louis-François Régnier de (1715-1767), *98, *99, *108
Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus (1796-1876), B337
Guillaume, Père, A3

- H -

Hacket, Thomas (ca. 1796), A68
Hagar, Charles, B357
Haldimand, Sir Frederick (1718-1791), B33, B34
Hancock, John (1737-1793), B161
Hands, William (fl. 1777-1836), *249
Hansfield, William (ca. 1778), *139
Hargrave, James (1798-1865), A10
Hart Alexander, B273
Hart, Alexander, and Co., Montreal, B18
Harvey Hill Mines, Canada East, B228
Hatch, E.F., B223
Hayes, Dr. Isaac Israel (1832-1881), B54, B358
Hays, Moses Judah (fl. 1838), B476
Hays, William (fl. 1776-1777), B602
Henderson, Andrew (fl. 1734-1775), B370
Henderson, William, *256
Hertel de Cournoyer, Jacques (époque 1693), *18, *45
Hertel de Rouville, Jean-Baptiste (1709-1777), B425
Heywood, Captain Peter (1773-1831), B466
Hill, W.A., B164
Hinsworth, W.A. (fl. 1840-1848), *285
Hipkins, James, *213
Hoffenthal, Archives of, *19
Holland, Samuel (1728-1801), *160, *163, B259, B604
Honywood, Philip (fl. 1756), *73
Hope (barge), A32
Horn, Jno., B58
Hôtel-Dieu, Montreal, Que., 1805, B384, B385
Houle, Joseph (vers 1752), A42

Howe, Robert, B218
Huguet-Latour, Louis-A. (1821-1904), *300
Huntley, Wichester (ca. 1842), *275
Hurteau, Hilaire (né 1837), B28, B359

- I -

Ile Perrot, seigneurie, B439
Indépendance américaine, 1782, B665
Indiens, éducation des, *29
Irish and British Emigration, 1845, B483
Irving, Sir Aemilius (1823-1913), *327
Irving, Paulus Aemilius (1714-1796), *115

- J -

Jacobs, Samuel, fils, B23
Jallot, Jean (1648-1690), B648
James Bay, B225
Jenison, John, *135
Jenkinson, Charles, first Earl of Liverpool (1727-1808), B2
Jennings, Claude A.C. (1857-1930), *344
Jésuites, A12
Jobineau, Louis, *77
Johnston, James, *88
Jones, Peter, Kahkewaquonaby (1802-1856), *245
Joseph, Henry (1775-1832), *154
Junkin, Henry, B51
Jurisdiction royale de Montréal, 1760, B601, B601(a)

- K -

Kahgegagahbowh (George Copway) (1818-1869), *295
Kearny, Henry, B552
Kelly, Joseph, B46
Kemble, Stephen (fl. 1765-1820), *161
Kempthorne, John (1620-1679), *8

Kindred, William A., B14
King, Richard (1811-1876), *258, B493
Kirby, William (1817-1906), A56
Klondike Gold Rush, 1898, B360
Klutschak, Henry, B173
Kneller, Henry (d. 1776), *125
Kuhn, Jacobs, B37

- L -

Labouchere, Henry, first Baron Tauton (1798-1869), A15
Lachine, Que., Riots of 1843, B284
Lacombe, Albert Balan (1827-1916), *320
Lacroix, Hubert-Joseph de (1703-1760), B526
Lacroix, Janvier-Domptail (1778-1856), B540
La Croix de Chevrières de Saint-Vallier, Jean-Baptiste de (1653-1727), *32
Lafontaine, -, (connu en 1668), B646
Lalande, Marianne, B525
Lambard, Thomas (fl. 1866), B402
Lambert, Eustache (connu vers 1618-1673), *10
Lambton, John George, first Earl of Durham (1792-1840), *250
Lampman, Archibald (1861-1899), *340
Lamy, Louise (connue en 1708), B516
Lande, Lawrence Montague (1906-), *350, A19, A21, A22, A23, A24
Lane, John (ca. 1838), *266
Langevin, sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906), *309, *310, *312, *313, *317, *322, *335
Langlois, Marie-Joseph (époque 1712-1752), *67
Lanman and Kempt, Drug Firm, New York (est. 1854), B5-B13
Lanoullier de Boisclerc, Jean-Eustache (1689-1750), *58
Laprairie, Québec, 1722, 1728, B595
La Rue, François-Alexandre-Hubert (1833-1881), *296
Laurier, Charles (fl. 1814), B171
Lawrence, Charles (1709-1760), B600
Lawson, James S., B297
Le Gardeur de Courtemanche, Augustin (1663-1717), *37
Le Glaneur. Journal littéraire, d'agriculture et d'industrie (fondé en 1836), B396
Leclere (Leclerc), Pierre-Édouard (1798-1866), *262
Lecuyer, Marie-Joseph, B162
Lee, Gedeon (ca. 1837), A87
Lee, John Thomas, B48
Lefebvre, Laurent (connu en 1666), B503
Lefebvre, Pierre (ca.1694), A62
Légal, Émile-Joseph (1849-1920), *319

Lemaître Belnois, Désiré (connu en 1840), B345
Le Moyne de Longueuil, Charles, baron de Longueuil (1687-1755), *41
Lenz, B. (ca. 1921), *28
Lestage, Esther de (1684-1770), *127
Lestang, Jean-Marie (1830-1912), *323
Lévesque, François (1732-1787), A44
Lévesque, Louis-Guillaume (1819-1856), *274
Lewis and Clark Expedition, B586
Limoges, Toussaint, *197
Linderberg, Mrs. J., B30
The Literary Garland, Montreal (1838-1851), *271
Little, John, B270
Littledale, Thomas and Isaac, B216
Lizé dit Saint-Martin, Jacques (connu en 1733), B628
Lombard, Thomas C. (fl.1866), B640
Lorimier, Édouard-Narcisse-Chamilly de (1798-1882), A57
Lower Canada - Boundaries - Upper Canada, 1849,1851, B486
Lower Canada, Census, 1832-1839, B306
Lower Canada, Court of Common Pleas, District of Montreal, B258
Lower Canada, Court of General Quarter Session of the Peace, District of Montreal, B479
Lower Canada, Court of King's Bench, District of Montreal, *183, B277, B278, B382, B477, B639
Lower Canada, Court of King's Bench, District of Quebec, B388
Lower Canada, Court of Queen's Bench, B291
Lower Canada, Court of Sessions of the Peace, District of Montreal, B452
Lower Canada, District of Montreal, Return of the baptisms, marriages and burials, 1827, B334
Lower Canada, Judicature, 1794, B380
Lower Canada, Office of the Peace, District of Montreal, B283, B344
Lower Canada, Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, District of Montreal, B20, B21, B40, B41
Lower Canada Statutes, 1814-1830, *201
Lower Canada, Superior Court, District of Montreal, B351
Lum, Bertha (fl. 1915-1930), A36
Lupien dit Baron, Antoine, B250
Lytel, D. B. or Little (fl. 1829-1831), *243

- M -

Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (1815-1891), B292
Macdonnell, H. (connu en 1800), B633
MacFarlane, Roderick Ross (1833-1920), B179
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy (1825-1868), B47
McGill, Peter (1789-1860), B287

McKenzie, James (fl. 1794-1849), A14
McKenzie, Kenneth (fl. 1806-1817), *209
McKenzie, Roderick (ca. 1772-1859), A13
McLellan, G.W. (fl.1850), B488
McLeod, Malcolm (1821-1899), A17
Macpherson, Sir David Lewis (1818-1896), B113
MacTavish, Simon (1750-1804), B253
Madden, Andrew, *247
Mallet, Jean-Baptiste, B3
Manitoba, Question des écoles (1889-1890), A30
Manitoba Schools Acts, 1881-1895, B556
Manitoba School Question (1889-1890), *339
Margane de Lavaltrie, Séraphin (1644-1699), *17
Marshall, John George (1786-1880), *172
Martin, Robert Montgomery (1803?-1868), A11
Maseres, Francis (1731-1824), *112, *119
Massacre de Lachine, 1691, B507
Massey, -, *114
Matheson, Alexander (fl.1826), B636
Maugue, Claude (vers 1646-1696), B410, B616
Mazarin, Jules (connu en 1650), B560
Meares, Johan (connu en 1797), B445
Medicine, Province of Quebec, B17
Ménard, François, B211
Merritt, Nehemiah (fl. 1800-1804), *176
Merry Del Val, Raphaël (1805-1930), A81
Metcalfé, Charles Theophilus, first Baron of Metcalfe (1785-1846), *280
Mézière, Pierre, B315
Michaud, Marianne, *123
Michaels, Myer (fl.1818-1819), B574
Mille-Îles, seigneurie des, *40, *42, *43
Milne, John (ca. 1771), *133
Molt, T.F., *291
Moncton, N.B., B227
Mondelet, Charles-Joseph-Elzéar (1801-1876), B289
Mondelet, Jean-Marie (1772-1843), B38, B447
Monk, Ethel, *191
Monk, Sir James (1745-1826), *148
Monk, Samuel Wentworth (1792-1865), B224
Montgomery, Richard (1736-1775), B213
Montreal, 1756, *74
Montréal, île de, colonisation, 1653, *6
Montréal, Marchands de, *55
Montréal, Qué., B457
Montréal, Qué., Chemins, B455

Montréal, Qué., Conseil de ville, 1833, B343, B475
Montreal, Que., District of, Protonotaries, B274
Montreal, Que., Election, 1844, B482
Montréal, Qué., Juges de paix, B260
Montreal, Que., Justices of the Peace, B261, B265
Montréal, Qué., Marché public, B264
Montreal, Que., Parliament Buildings, fire of 1849, B285
Montreal, Que., Police regulations, 1817, B390
Montréal, Qué., Ponts, 1806, 1827, B451
Montréal, Qué., Public crier, 1810, B459
Montréal, Qué., Règlements de police, 1781, 1806, 1808, 1817, B434, B450, B456, B19
Montreal, Que., Roads, 1807, B454
Montréal, Qué., Rues, [n.d.], 1798, B322, B457
Montréal, Qué., Rue Saint-Laurent, 1810, B458
Montreal, Que., Tavern licences, 1806, B386
Montreal, Que., Scrapbook, 1740-1875, *56
Montreal and Bytown Railroad, 1853, B490
Montreal and Lachine Railroad Company, 1846, B484
Montreal and Quebec, scene of, ca. 1815, A69
Montreal Herald and Daily Commercial Gazette, 1839, B399
Montreal Railroad Car Company, 1851-1865, B492
Montreal Waterworks, B22
Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), B383
Moravian Missions, Labrador, *22-*27, A38
Moreau, Michel (connu vers 1655-1699), B506
Morison, -, B397
Morison, Murdoch (1815-1865), B353
Morris, William (1786-1858), *276, B607
Morrison, James (d. 1807), *124
Morton, -, (fl.1859), B355
Mott, Henry (fl.1825-1901), *332
Mowatt, John (fl. 1758-1759), *81
Munro, Henry (1770?-1854), B606
Munsdell, Alexander (fl. 1809-1812), *198
Murray, Sir George (1772-1846), *244
Murray, James (1721-1794), *86, *90, *109

- N -

Natural History Society of Montreal, Montreal, Que. (est.1827), B336
Neard, Isaac, B215
Neilson, John (1776-1848), *170, *214
Neilson and Cowan, Publishers, *225

Nelson, Hugh (1830-1893), B232
New Brunswick, 1859, B356
Newfoundland, sailing direction for coastal waters, *52
Newfoundland - United States Trade, 1785, B438
Noël, Mme, *222
Normand, Marie-Magdelaine (ca 1699), *39
Nouvelle-Longueuil, seigneurie, B442

- O -

Ogle, Samuel (ca. 1702-1752), *66
Ord, Lewis Redman (1856-1942), B150
Oregon Boundary, 1846, B608
Ortega, Jose de (1700-1768), A1
O'Sullivan, Michael (1784-1839), B332

- P -

Panet, Jean-Antoine (1751-1815), *134, *158
Panet, Louis (1794-1884), *286, *287
Papineau, Joseph (1752-1841), B315
Papineau, Louis-Joseph (1786-1871), *255, *288, *289, *311
Parent, Étienne (1802-1874), B495
Parker, Harriet (fl. 1834-1847), A75
Parker, Rev. J.(fl. 1830-1836), B341
Patterson, Charles, B253
Pepperell, Sir William (1696-1759), *60, B421
Perrault, Joseph-François (1753-1844), B321
Petit, Jean (1663-1720), *38
Phelan, John T., B298
Phélypeaux, Jean-Frédéric, comte de Pontchartrain et de Maurepas, (1701-1781), *47, *48
Philibert, Michel (ca 1796), *167
Pierce, F., and Co., Stanbridge, Que., B231
Pinhey, Hamnett (fl. 1847-1857), *284
Pitt, William (1708-1778), *80
Plamondon, Louis (1785-1828), *240
Portlock, Nathaniel (1748-1817), *153
Powell, William Dummer (1755-1834), B255
Pozer, George (fl. 1787-1850), *294
Prescott, Robert (1725-1815), *168
Prévost, Augustin (1730-1786), *143

Prince Edward Island, B634
Prince Edward Island: Supreme Court of Judicature, Court of Assize and General Gaol of Delivery, *229
Pringle, Sir John (1707-1782), B159
Prussian Army, uniforms of 1771, A2
Putnam, George (1814-1872), B45
Pyke, George (1775-1851), *186, *192, *196, B478

- Q -

Québec, Cour des plaidoyers communs, district de Montréal, B430
Quebec, Que., Governor General's Office, B272
Québec, province de, ca 1770, *128
Quesnel, famille, *177
Quesnel, Jules-Maurice (1786-1842), A34

- R -

Rainville, Paul (ca.1787), A45
Ramsay, Hew, B279
Randall, Robert (1766-1834), *187
Raudot, Jacques (1638-1728), B431, B517
Raymond, Js.-B.(connu en 1773), B312
Récollets, *144
Redington, George, *252
Reed, James (b.1795), B56
Rees, John, B51
Reid, James (1769-1848), *181, B271
Repentigny, Jean-Baptiste de, et Lalande, Marianne, B525
Richard, Marianne (ca 1796), *169
Richardson, Sir John (1787-1865), *238
Richardson, John (1796-1852), B24
Richmond and Lennox, Charles Lennox, third Duke of (1735-1806), *100-*104, *106, *107
Ridout, Thomas (1754-1829), B333
Riel, Famille, B29
Rigaud de Vaudreuil de Cavagnial, Pierre de, marquis de Vaudreuil (1698-1778), *64, *132
Riverin, Louis, *208
Robe, William (fl. 1806), *189
Robertson, Dr., B304
Robinson, Beverly, B26
Roche, ptre, (connu en 1706), B625

Rockwell, Alfred Perkins (1834-1903), B300
Ross, Alexander (ca. 1853), *297
Ross, David, B42
Ross, Sir James Clark (1800-1861), B586, B609
Ross, Sir John (1777-1856), A53
Roux, Pierre-Henri, *217
Roy, Joseph-Edmond (1858-1913), *333, *334, *337, *343, A79
Ruggles, Timothy (1711-1795), B212
Russell, Henry James, *223
Russell, John, 4th Duke of Bedford (1710-1771), *59
Russian books on land settlement and the grain trade in Canadian West, 1907, B642
Rutherford, Robert William (fl. 1856-1930), A80
Ryland, George Herman (1801-1883), *231
Ryland, Herman Witsius (1760-1838), *199, *207, *215, *230

- S -

Saint-Ours, Pierre de (fils) (1673-1750), *53
Saint Patrick Society of Quebec, 1836, *265
Sainte-Famille du Cap-Santé, paroisse de. Comté de Portneuf, Qué., *321
Salisbury, John (1707-1762), *65
Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 4th Earl of (1718-1792), *89
Sanguinet, Christophe, B256, B257
Sanguinet, Simon (1733-1790), B437
Saveuse de Beaujeu, Georges-René, comte de Beaujeu (1810-1865), B288
Sawers, William, *212, B398
Schillet, - , A91
Schiller, C.E. (fl.1867), B494
Schultz, Sir John Christian (1840-1896), B230
Séguin, Jacques (connu en 1715), B416
Selkirk, Thomas Douglass, Fifth Earl of (1771-1820), *205
Séminaire de Québec, *140
Senet dit Laliberté, Nicolas (1670-1732), B524
Sewell, Stephen (1770-1832), B42
Shaw, Angus, and Solomon, Ezekiel, B252
Shelburne, Nova Scotia, B214
Shepherd, James, *211
Sherbrooke, Sir John Coape (1764-1830), A83
Sigournay, Lydia Howard, née Huntley (1791-1865), *257
Simcoe, Elizabeth Posthuma, née Gwillim (1766-1850), *193
Smith, Egerton, *232
Smith, Eliza MacKenzie, B44
Smith, Mariner (fl.1885), B613

Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, B15
Solomon, Ezekiel, B252
Solomons, Levy (1730-1792), B35
Soulanges, seigneurie, B442
Spenser, Thomas, B1
Spry, William (fl. 1764-1781), A43
St. Clair (ca. 1816), A39
St. Patrick Society of Quebec, *265
Stanhope, Philip Henry, fourth Earl of Stanhope (1781-1855), *251
Stevenson, David Barker (1802-1859), B350
Stuart, John (1779-1847), *270
Sunday, John, Shahwundais (fl. 1796-1837), *260
Sydney, Thomas Townshend, first Viscount (1733-1800), *146

- T -

Tardivel, Jules-Paul (1851-1905), B403, B405, B499
Taylor, Messieurs, *152
Telegraph Line - Expedition of 1855, A20
Tenure seigneuriale, 1851, B401
Terrien, Charles, B263
Tessier, François-Xavier (1800-1835), *254
Thevet, André (1502-1590), *1
Thibault, Louis (connu en 1810), B324
Tindley, Charles (fl. 1829-1839), A88
Townshend, George, 1er marquis Townshend (1724-1807), *174
Tremain, Henry, B460
Tripperet, Jean-Anselme (connu vers 1720), *44
Truman, Henry (fl. 1811), B460
Tucker, Richard Alexander (ca. 1816), A50
Turgeon, Jean (ca. 1700), A41
Tyler, John (1790-1862), *277

- U -

United States - Boundaries - Great Britain, 1838, B338
Ursulines de Québec, B59

- V -

Vallières de Saint-Réal, Joseph-Rémi (1787-1847), *239
Varennés (bateau à vapeur), B308
Viger, Denis-Benjamin (1774-1861), *82, *165
Viger, Jacques (1787-1858), *248
Villiers, Joseph de, B170
Volant de Saint-Claude, Pierre et Claude (1654-1710 et 1719), B622

- W -

Wallace, William, *237
Walsingham, Township of, Canada West, A55
Watters, Daniel (fl. 1808-1859), *307
Watts, A.A., *226
Weber, Frederick (fl. 1804-1814), *200
Weekly Naturalist, Ontario, *282
Weldon, John Wesley (fl. 1843-1846), A89
Weller, W.H., B184
Whitemore, Rutherford and Co., *292
Wigers, Christian (ca. 1857), *303
Wilkinson, Matt Hall, B14
Wilkes, Captain (ca. 1886), A61
Williams, F.F., *329
Williams, J. (fl.1819), B545
Wilmot, Montagu (fl. 1730-1766), *87
Wilson, Isaac Pemberton (1829-1905), *349
Wilson, J.W. and Joan Wilson, *346
Winston, O.B., A78
Wolfe, James (1727-1759), *83, A27, B391
Woolsey, John William (1767-1853), A51
Wooster, David (1710-1777), B429
Worcester, Dr., B299
Würtele, Jonathan Saxton Campbell (1827-1904), *301

- Y -

Yorke, Charles (1722-1770), *113
Yukon, B233

MG 53
B 1

SPENSER, Thomas

Originals, n.d., 1744. 27 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"An Act for the fitting out the Colony Sloop in order to join the forces of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay on an Expedition against Cape Breton", copy made for Thomas Spenser of East Greenwich and signed by James Martin, secretary, 12 February 1744 (9 pages). Pamphlet entitled: *The Louisbourg Expedition of 1745*, by Everett Pepperrell Wheeler, n.d. (18 pages). (Vol. 52)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 2

JENKINSON, Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool (1727-1808)

Original, 1763. 2 pages.

Charles Jenkinson, born at Winchester, England, was appointed an under-secretary of State in 1761. In 1763, he was promoted to the confidential office of joint secretary to the Treasury and was made a lord of the Treasury in 1767.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to the Comptroller of the Accounts of the Army stating that he is sending a list of persons victualled in Nova Scotia on the military establishment, 6 August 1763. (Vol. 52)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 3

MALLET, Jean-Baptiste

Original, 1797. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Acte de vente d'un emplacement situé dans le faubourg Saint-Laurent, à Montréal, par François Salomon à Jean-Baptiste Mallet, signé par le notaire Jean-Baptiste Desève, 9 octobre 1797. (Vol. 52)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1460.

MG 53
B 5

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1864-1866. 14 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Six letters from Jean-Baptiste-Éric Dorion, journalist and politician, regarding bills for advertising in *Le Défricheur*. (Vol. 52)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 6

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1867. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from Wilfrid Laurier regarding advertising in *Le Défricheur* which he edited at the time. (Vol. 52)

A transcription of one letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 7

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1866. 10 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Five letters from the Grand Trunk Railway Co. of Canada at Island Pond Station, Vermont, remitting certificates for goods exported to Canada. (Vol. 52)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 8

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1862-1884. 1.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from P. Lathrop describing various aspects of the Newfoundland cod liver oil industry: manufacture, sales, quality, and many others, 1862; from Harvey and Co., regarding transactions in the cod liver oil industry, 1876-1879; from T. McMurdo and Co., dealing with the sale of Florida water, 1874-1884. (Vol. 52)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 9

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1867-1868. 8 pages.

David T. Lanman and George Kemp joined together in New York in 1854 to manufacture and market Murray and Lanman's Florida Water, Bristol's Sarsaparilla, Kemp's worm pastels, and Lanman and Company's pure cold liver oil.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three letters from Higgins, L. (?) and Co., Victoria, regarding advertising. (Vol. 52)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 10

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1876-1879. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Six letters from Forsyth and Co., later Forsyth, Sutcliffe and Co., Halifax, wholesale druggists, regarding product orders. (Vol. 52)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 11

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1857-1880. 7 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Business letters from Canada West and Ontario correspondents: A. Bowell, 1864-1869, 16 pages; T. Bickle and Son, 1863-1879, 62 pages; J.R. Bond, 1866-1867, 14 pages; A.H. St. Germain, 1858-1869, 56 pages; Robert Bell & J.P. Taylor, 1865-1869, 16 pages; *Brantford Courier*, 1864-1869, 22 pages; G.L. Walker, 1865-1869, 16 pages; H.C. Kennedy, 1864-1869, 28 pages; Elliot and Co., 1870-1879, 0,5 cm; Henry Miner, 1872-1879, 0,5 cm; Lyman, Elliot and Co., 1863-1879, 1,5 cm; Jos. S. Blackburn, 1864-1869, 28 pages; MacKenzie, Musson and Co., 1876-1878, 19 pages; Northrop and Moses, 1857, 1864-1880, 2 cm; Hiram Walker, 1869-1870, 39 pages; Robert Wilkes and Co., 1876-1879, 41 pages; J. Winer and Co., 1864-1880, 0,5 cm. (Vols. 53-54)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1460 and H-1461.

MG 53
B 12

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1863-1879. 14 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Business letters from Québec correspondents: Bank of Montreal, 1869-1878, 103 pages; Barnes, Henry and Co, 1865-1866, 23 pages; T.S. Brown, 1869-1876, 12 pages; W.E. Brunet, 1863, 1867, 15 pages; J.E. Burke, 1863-1867, 12 pages; Lussier & Frères, 1864-1869, 26 pages; Nelson Davis, 1863-1873, 80 pages; C. Dorwin and Co., 1864-1869, 1,5 cm; Evans, Mercer and Co., 1866-1879, 1 cm; John J. Foote, 1863-1870, 49 pages; J. Bourguignon & F.G. Marchand, 1865-1869, 26 pages; F.J. Foss, 1863-1869, 12 pages; Edmond Giroux, 1863-1867, 26 pages; J.F. Henry and Co., 1863-1865, 1 cm; Henry Simpson and Co., 1867-1873, 1 cm; J. Hudson and Co., 1867-1878, 63 pages; Kerry Bros. & Crathern, 1865-1878, 1 cm; Kerry, Crathern and Co., 1867-1870, 27 pages; R.C. Jamieson and Co., 1867-1879, 65 pages; Lamplough and Campbell, 1863-1869, 81 pages; Lane, Gibb and Co., 1864-1869, 94 pages; Lyman, Lymans, Clare and Co & Hyman, Sons and Co., 1864-1880, 1 cm; John Musson and Co., 1863-1878, 23 pages; John McArthur and Son, 1871-1879, 18 pages; Dorion and Company, 1863-1870, 22 pages; Perry, Davis and So & Perry, Son and Lawrence, 1868-1879, 2,5 cm; William Poston, 1867-1871, 62 pages; J. Whitehead and Co. & Whitehead and Turner, 1870-1879, 29 pages; John E. Wilson and Sons, 1874, 19 pages; Wulff and Co., 1873-1879, 63 pages; W.D. Yuile, 1873-1879, 25 pages. (Vols. 55-58)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1461 and H-1462.

MG 53
B 13

LANMAN AND KEMP (est.1854). Drug firm, New York.

Originals, 1857-1879. 3 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Collections of miscellaneous letters, arranged alphabetically. See the Lande catalogue for a list of the correspondents. (Vol. 59)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1462 and H-1463.

MG 53
B 14

KINDRED, William A., and WILKINSON, Matt Hall

Originals, 1875, 1876. 6 pages.

William A. Kindred was a land surveyor from Minnesota, United States, and Wilkinson, an explorer from the village of Prince Arthur's Landing in the District of Thunder Bay.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Grants by the Province of Ontario of mining rights in the District of Thunder Bay to William A. Kindred, 31 July 1875 (3 pages), and to Matt Hall Wilkinson, 26 October 1876 (3 pages), both signed by Donald Alexander Macdonald and others. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 141)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1460.

MG 53
B 15

SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL STUDIES. [Montreal]

Original, 1889. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Secretary's report for the session ending the 31 May 1889, signed by Joseph Plimsoll Edwards, secretary. (Vol. 59)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 16

GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred Thomason (1865-1940). Medical missionary and author.

Original, 1922. 1 page.

Born in England, Wilfred T. Grenfell was trained as a physician. In 1892 he was sent to Labrador to run a medical mission among Newfoundland and Labrador fishermen. He devoted the rest of his life to their welfare, working to establish hospitals, nursing stations, and cooperatives and to publicize their cause.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Holograph manuscript signed by Grenfell, 15 June 1922. (Vol. 59)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 17

MEDICINE, Province of Quebec

Original, 1788. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signed by Guy Carleton appointing judges of the Court of Common Pleas and surgeons of Districts of Quebec and Montreal to convene and conduct examinations into the competency of people practising medicine and to grant or to withhold certificates and licences to such as are qualified or not qualified to practise medicine, 11 July 1788. (Vol. 59)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 18

HART, Alexander, and Co., Montreal. Shipping company.

Original, 1810. 4 pages.

Alexander Hart was the son of Aaron Hart (1724-1800), merchant of Three Rivers.

Acquired in 1980 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Charter between Alexander Hart & Co. and Forsyth, Richardson & Co., agents for Benn, Heath & Co. of Quebec, for vessel the LOVELY NELLY to carry cargo from Montreal and Three Rivers (Trois-Rivières) to Liverpool, signed by notaries Thomas Barron and J.A. Gray, 20 August 1810. (Vol. 60)

The document has been microfilmed and researcher **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 19

MONTREAL (Québec), règlements de police

Original, 1817. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Supplément du journal *L'Aurore*, du 23 juin 1817, intitulé «Règles et règlements de police, pour les fauxbourgs et la cité de Montréal». Une attestation écrite et signée par Jno. Delisle, Isaac Ogden et James Reid de la Cour du banc du roi apparaît à la fin de cet article. (Classeur horizontal, vol. 142)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 20

LOWER CANADA, Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
Delivery, District of Montreal.

Original, 1818. 48 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indictment against William MacGillivray, Simon MacGillivray, Normand McLeod, Duncan Cameron, and many others, members and employees of the North West Company, that they conspired on the 15th December 1813, to attack and destroy Lord Selkirk's settlement at the Red River, signed by Jocelyn Walker, clerk of the Court of King's Bench, 21 February 1818. (Vol. 60)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 21

LOWER CANADA, Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
Delivery, District of Montreal.

Original, 1818. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indictment against François Minville, Jean-Baptiste Desmarais, and a Sioux Indian, Niganebenes called Ishpatakebenes, for the murder of Owen Keveny on the Winnipeg River, 11 September 1816, signed by Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, Attorney-General, and Joseph Walker, court clerk, 21 February 1818. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 143)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 22

MONTREAL WATERWORKS

Original, 1834. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript list of stockholders of the Montreal Waterworks, signed by M.J. Hays, 6 January 1834. (Vol. 60)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 23

JACOBS, Samuel, fils

Original, s.d. 1 page.

Samuel Jacobs, fils, fut apparemment le fils de Samuel Jacobs, marchand de Saint-Denis (Québec), décédé en 1786. Il s'établit à Saint-Denis sur le Richelieu et devint un important homme d'affaires étant chargé d'approvisionner les forces britanniques. Il était aussi propriétaire de plusieurs terres à Montréal, Sorel, Québec, Saint-Denis, Albany, New York et Philadelphie.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Tableau des arrérages de cens et rentes, de lods et ventes, au 11 novembre 1824, dus et échus lors de la mort de Samuel Jacobs, fils, pour des terres qu'il possédait dans la seigneurie de Chambly. (Cabinet horizontal, vol. 144)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 24

RICHARDSON, John (1796-1852). Soldier and author.

Original, n.d. 3 pages.

John Richardson was born at Queenston, Ont. and educated at Detroit and Amherstburg. Around 1814 he obtained a commission in the British army, and went to England where he lived in London until 1834. From 1834 to 1837 he served with the British Auxiliary Legion in Spain. In 1838 he returned to Canada; and in 1840 he settled at Brockville, Ont. As he was placed on half pay from 1818, he devoted part of his time to literary work.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to an unknown recipient, Montreal, 24 September [1838?].
(vol. 60)

A transcription of a part of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 25

AARON, Isaac. Auctioneer.

Original, 1846. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Broadside advertising a sale by auction, by order of the assignee Thomas Seed to the bankrupt Estate of James W.B. Robinson, of a lot of land situated on Lagauchetière street in Montreal, 11 November 1846. (Vol. 60)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 26

ROBINSON, Beverley. Treasurer of New Brunswick.

Originals, 1864. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Warrant signed by Samuel Leonard Tilley and Colonel John Amber Cole, administrator of the Government of the Province of New Brunswick, to Beverley Robinson, Provincial Treasurer, ordering \$1,200 to be paid to Rev. Humphrey Pickard for the upkeep of the Sackville Academy, 28 April 1864 (2 pages). Note addressed to Beverley Robinson ordering the payment of \$1,200 to be made to Joseph L.(?) Black on behalf of Pickard, signed by Pickard, 13 June 1864 (1 page). (Vol. 60)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 27

ERMATINGER, Frederick William (1811-1869). Police magistrate and militia officer.

Original, 1866. 2 pages.

Frederick William Ermatinger was inspector and superintendent of police in Montreal from 1843 to 1855 and was appointed police magistrate in 1864. He served as field inspector of the active volunteer militia of Canada East from 1856 to 1863.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from J.F.M. Des Rivières, sheriff of Saint-Johns [Quebec], to Colonel Ermatinger relating to the work of the police carrying out surveillance of Fenians at Saint-Johns and Saint-Albans, 8 February 1866. (Vol. 60)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

Originaux, s.d., 1873-1905. 1,5 cm.

Hilaire Hurteau est né à Contrecoeur le 4 mai 1837. Il étudia le droit et fut notaire dans le district de Montréal de 1862 à 1914. Il occupa différentes fonctions dont celles de maire de Saint-Lin, président de la Laurentien Railway Company et député fédéral du comté de l'Assomption. Le 15 décembre 1882, il fut nommé intendant général de la colonisation pour la province de Québec et s'occupa ainsi du rapatriement des Canadiens français des États-Unis.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Nomination de juge de paix pour le district de Joliette, signée par Hurteau, assistant-secrétaire provincial, 3 mars 1873 (3 pages); témoignage de reconnaissance à Hurteau de la part des électeurs de l'Assomption, 9 août 1883 (4 pages); lettres de John Lowe, secrétaire du ministère de l'Agriculture à Ottawa, adressées à Hurteau relatives à son travail sur le rapatriement et l'immigration au Québec, 1887-1889 (25 pages); lettre et rapports d'Hurteau concernant le rapatriement des Canadiens français, s.d., 1894-1895 (17 pages); lettres de R. Préfontaine, du Cabinet du ministre de la Marine et des Pêcheries, suite à une demande d'emploi d'Hurteau, 1903-1905 (10 pages); lettre de Louis-Philippe Brodeur, 3 février 1905 (1 page); mémoire imprimé de L.-E. Carufel et du docteur T.-A. Brisson au commissaire de l'Agriculture et de la Colonisation concernant le rapatriement des Canadiens français, s.d. (8 pages); copies d'actes notariés passés devant Hurteau comme notaire, s.d., 1882, 1899, 1902 (14 pages). (Vol. 60)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 29

RIEL, famille

Original, 1886. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Louis Riel à son épouse Marguerite et à ses enfants, Jean et Marie-Angélique, le jour de son exécution, 16 [novembre 1885]. (Vol. 60)

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 30

LINDERBERG, Mrs. J.

Original, 1915. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Capt. E.F. Miller from Herschel Island, Arctic Ocean, to Mrs. Linderberg, Nome, Alaska, relating to Vilhjalmur Stefansson, the Arctic explorer, 22 August 1915. (Vol. 60)

A partial transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and the researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 31

ARTAGNAN, comte d'

Originaux, s.d., 1717, 1750. 20 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

«Reponse au Mémoire Présenté à Monsieur de Fulvy, Par les heritiers et associés de feu Mr. le comte D'artagnan, Et renvoié a La Compagnie des Indes le 14^{x^{bre}} 1741», s.d. (10 pages); nomination de monsieur d'Artaguiette, receveur-général des finances d'Auch, comme directeur de la Compagnie d'Occident, signée par Phélypeaux, 12 septembre 1717 (2 pages); deux lettres signées par Hay, l'une s'adressant au comte d'Artagnan, 31 août 1750 (4 pages), et l'autre, à la comtesse d'Artagnan, 29 novembre 1750 (4 pages), concernant les finances de M. d'Artagnan à la suite de la mort de M. d'Artaguiette dont il est un des héritiers. (Vol. 60)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 32

BABIN, Louis

Original, 1771. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Procuration du chirurgien François Côté, de Boucherville, permettant à Louis Babin de faire le recouvrement des dettes dues au chirurgien pour soins et médicaments fournis, signée par François Racicot, notaire, 19 octobre 1771. (Vol. 60)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 33

HALDIMAND, Sir Frederick (1718-1791). Governor-in-chief of the Province of Quebec.

Original, 1779. 6 pages.

Haldimand was born in Switzerland, and became a soldier of fortune in various European armies. He joined the British army and served throughout the Seven Years' War in America. In 1778, he was appointed to succeed Sir Guy Carleton as governor of Quebec. He died in Switzerland in 1791.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

List of temporary warrants granted by Haldimand "to be paid out of the fund for the service of Extraordinaries", 31 July 1779. These sums were to be paid to various people for their part in the defence of Canada during the American Revolution. (Vol. 60)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53

HALDIMAND, Sir Frederick (1718-1791). Governor-in-chief of the Province

B 34

of Quebec.

Originals, 1782-1784. 7 pages.

Haldimand was born in Switzerland, and became a soldier of fortune in various European armies. He joined the British army and served throughout the Seven Years' War in America. In 1778, he was appointed to succeed Sir Guy Carleton as governor of Quebec. He died in Switzerland in 1791.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Duplicate letters signed by Haldimand to Thomas Townshed, 25 and 26 October 1782 (4 pages), and to George Rose, 24 June 1783 (1 page). Order by Haldimand requiring Henry Caldwell to pay George Pownall for his services as Provincial Secretary and Registrar, 1 November 1784 (2 pages). (Vol. 60)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53

SOLOMONS, Levy (1730-1792). Merchant and fur-trader.

B 35

Originals, 1787. 5 pages.

Born in England, Levy Solomons lived in the province of New York as early as 1755. During the Seven Years' War he entered a partnership with his cousin Ezekiel Solomons and other people. After 1760 the consortium became involved in the Canadian fur trade and moved its headquarters from Albany to Montreal.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Complaint by Levy Solomons that Lawrence Ermatinger has defaulted payment on a promissory note and request that he appear before them to be judged, signed by [James] Walker (Solomons' attorney) and Edward Southouse (the judge), 4 July 1787 (3 pages); warrant addressed to Pierre Mezière, one of the attorneys of the Court of Common Pleas, by Lawrence Ermatinger in which he confesses his debt, 6 July 1787 (2 pages). (Vol. 60)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must**

consult the microfilm, reel H-1463.

CAMPION, Etienne (1737-1795). Fur-trader and merchant.

Originals, n.d. 6 pages.

Etienne Campion, born at Montreal, traded to the south and to the northwest as well as at Michilimackinac, and he sold merchandise to the Indian Department there. In 1785 he joined with a number of merchants at Michilimackinac in a partnership known as the General Company of Lake Superior and the South. After the dissolution of the Company in 1787, Campion, along with William Grant of Montreal and others, formed Grant, Campion and Company, which moved into the trade west of Lake Superior as far as the Saskatchewan country. In 1795 the Company acquired one of the 46 shares in the North West Company. In 1792, Campion was involved in a murder at Michilimackinac.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Campion's plea that the action brought against him by Augustin Dubuc be dismissed on the grounds that the allegations concerning the seizure of a shipment of furs entrusted to him at Michilimackinac are false and unsupported; signed by Arthur Davidson, attorney for Campion (4 pages). Note by Davidson, to the court requesting that Walker, Dubuc's attorney, produce his power of attorney (2 pages). (Vol. 60)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 37

KUHN, Jacobs. Bailiff and police commissioner.

Originals, 1800. 4 pages.

Kuhn was the bailiff of Montreal in 1777 and held this post for ten years or more. Later he became a police commissioner, and appears to have held this post for a considerable length of time.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Writ of habeas corpus signed by James Monk, Chief Justice, addressed to Jacob Kuhn, keeper of the Gaol and House of Correction at Montreal, concerning a negro slave called Robin alias Robert, 4 February 1800 (2 pages); statement by Kuhn of the reasons for, and conditions of, the slave's arrest, 4 February 1800 (2 pages). (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 145)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 38

MONDELET, Jean-Marie (1772-1843). Deputy, magistrate and royal notary.

Original, 1803. 2 pages.

Jean-Marie Mondelet was a deputy at Montreal in 1804, magistrate in 1810, colonel of militia in 1814, President of the Court of the Sessions of the Peace from 1821 to 1824, and a royal notary from 1821 to 1827.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Recognizance of Thomas Arakouinte, Patrick Robertson, and Andrew Paterson for ten pounds, five pounds and five pounds, respectively, to keep the peace for six months, signed by Mondelet, 23 January 1803. (Vol. 60)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 39

FINLAY, John (1774-1833). Fur-trader.

Original, 1814. 2 pages.

John Finlay was born in Montreal. He became a clerk of the North West Company in 1789, and in 1792 was with Alexander Mackenzie on the Peace River. In 1804, he retired from the fur-trade and in 1807, he was elected a member of the Beaver Club in Montreal. He also became deputy assistant Commissary-General at Montreal.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Finlay to an unknown recipient relating that Luc Courville had brought two loads of ordnance from Montreal to Prescott, 1st September 1814, with a note of John MacDonell, 31 December 1814. (Vol. 60)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 40

LOWER CANADA, Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, District of Montreal.

Original, 1818. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indictment for arson against Paul Primeau, François Deschamps, Senior and Junior, Joseph Deschamps, Michel Bourassa, Charles Hesse, Antoine Houle, Jean-Baptiste and Joseph Desmarais, Bomhomme Montour, Joseph Huppé, John Early, and Peter Pangman, and indictment against Alexander McDonell for having incited, aided and hired them to burn the houses of Lord Thomas Selkirk, Niel McKinnon, Angus McDonald, Alexander Sutherland, Donald Levingston, and Alexander McClean, at the Red River Settlement, on 28 June 1815, signed by Jocelyn Waller and Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, 21 February 1818. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 146)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 41

LOWER CANADA, Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
Delivery, District of Montreal.

Original, 1818. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indictment for robbery against Cuthbert Grant, Alexander Fraser, Thomas McKay, Louis Lacerte, Antoine and François Houle, and Bonhomme Montour, and indictment against Alexander McDonell for having incited them to rob the dwelling house of the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England and to assault Peter Fidler, their servant, on 28 May 1716, signed by Jocelyn Waller and Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, 21 February 1818.
(Horizontal cabinet, vol. 147)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 42

SEWELL, Stephen (1770-1832) and ROSS, David

Originals, 1815. 5 pages.

Stephen Sewell, son of Jonathan Sewell of Boston, was named Solicitor General in 1809, but lost the office. He served for the summer of 1817 as Secretary to the Boundary Commissioners under the Treaty of Ghent. In later years, he had other appointments, including one as a commissioner of the Lachine Canal.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Remarks on the Rule of the seventh day of June last and tenth day of October instant respecting the attornies submitting their Bills before taxation, to have the several Items therein examined and verified by one of the Prothonotaries" and "Remarks on the propriety of the Judges reserving a right, as heretofore, of making an additional allowance for special Declarations or Pleadings, which may necessarily require much time and ability to draw", by Sewell and Ross, 11 October 1815. (Vol. 61)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 43

BULLER, Charles (1806-1848). Politicien anglais.

Original, 1838. 2 pages.

Charles Buller fut secrétaire de lord Durham lorsque ce dernier fut nommé gouverneur en chef de l'Amérique du Nord britannique en 1838. Il rédigea une bonne partie du rapport Durham. Il retourna ensuite en Angleterre où il prit une part active, comme membre du parlement, à l'exécution des recommandations de lord Durham.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie d'une lettre de Charles Buller concernant la remise en liberté de prisonniers d'État détenus dans la prison de Montréal, 7 juillet 1838. (Vol. 61)

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 44

SMITH, Eliza MacKenzie

Original, 1833-1841. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Diary filled with poems, mostly written and signed or initialed by Eliza MacKenzie Smith. (Vol. 61)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 45

PUTNAM, George (1814-1872). Publisher.

Original, 1852. 2 pages.

George Putnam was born in Brunswick, Maine. After his marriage in 1841, he settled in London and opened an agency, for the sale of American books in England. In 1853, he began the publication of *Putnam's Monthly Magazine* and in 1866, he established the firm G.P. Putnam & son in New York.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from the author Catherine Parr Traill concerning the publication of her writings, 11 October 1852. (Vol. 61)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 46

KELLY, Joseph

Original, 1857. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Isaac Israel Hayes concerning an invitation to lecture before an association, 20 January 1857. (Vol. 61)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 47

McGEE, Thomas D'Arcy (1825-1868). Journalist, poet and politician.

Originals, 1858. 21 pages.

Thomas D'Arcy McGee served as a member of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1858-1867, and was one of the Fathers of Confederation. He was murdered in Ottawa by a Fenian, 7 April 1868.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of a notice addressed to McGee by Jean-Louis Beaudry, Thomas Morland and Louis Marchand charging McGee with election irregularities, 11 January 1858 (10 pages); copy of McGee's reply to that notice, 25 January 1858 (11 pages). (Vol. 61)

The document have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 48

LEE, John Thomas. Historian.

Originals, 1907-1908. 8 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three letters from Benjamin Sulte to John Thomas Lee and one from Lee to Sulte relating to the date that Radisson wrote his voyages and why they were written in English. (Vol. 61)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 49

GRASSET DE SAINT-SAUVEUR, André (1724-1794). Négociant et secrétaire du gouverneur.

Original, 1766. 12 pages.

André Grasset de Saint-Sauveur fut secrétaire des gouverneurs La Jonquière et Vaudreuil. Il s'occupa aussi de commerce avec la France et avec les Indiens et fut impliqué dans l'«affaire du Canada». Il décéda à Paris complètement ruiné.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signé par Élie de Beaumont, notaire, préparé pour de Saint-Sauveur, s'adressant à messieurs de La Malette, La Tuillière et compagnie relatif à leur plainte concernant un paiement de marchandises livrées à Saint-Sauveur entre 1756 et 1759, Paris, 29 septembre 1766. (Vol. 61)

Une transcription partielle du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 50

BELCHER, Andrew (fl. 1783-1839)

Originals, 1783-1839. 114 pages.

Andrew Belcher was the son of Jonathan Belcher, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Papers relating to business and to public office; correspondence with Captain John Wight and Col. King; family correspondence with his sister Betsey and with his sons Edward and Alexander Brymner. (Vol. 61)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 51

JUNKIN, Henry et REES, John

Original, 1802. 8 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Acte de vente d'un terrain comprenant une maison et autres bâtiments situés sur la rue Saint-Jean à Québec, par Godfrey King à Henry Junkin et John Rees: copie collationnée le 22 mars 1802 par Joseph-François Perrault de l'acte passé devant le notaire Pierre-Louis Descheneaux le 6 février 1788. (Vol. 61)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 52

BROCK, Sir Isaac (1769-1812). Military officer.

Original, 1809. 2 pages.

Sir Isaac Brock embarked from England for Quebec in 1802 and commanded the garrison there, 1804-1810. From 1810 until his death during the battle at Queenston Heights, he was Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Upper Canada.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Receipt signed by Isaac Brock to John Hale, deputy paymaster-general of the forces in Canada, for his salary as brigadier-general, 17 April 1809. (Vol. 61)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 53

CALDWELL, Henry (1738-1810). Politician and civil servant.

Original, 1805. 2 pages.

Henry Caldwell was born in Ireland and commissioned in the 69th Regiment in 1757. He remained in Quebec following the Conquest and was made a member of the Legislative Council in 1776. From 1784 to 1794 he was acting Receiver-General and from 1794 until his death Receiver-General of the province.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Warrant by Thomas Dunn, president of the Province of Lower Canada, ordering to Henry Caldwell, Receiver General, to pay Jonathan Sewell for services performed by him between 10 April and 16 October 1805. (Vol. 61)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 54

HAYES, Isaac Israel (1832-1881). American physician and Arctic explorer.

Originals, n.d., 1857. 4 pages.

Isaac Israel Hayes was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania. In 1853, he sailed in the ADVANCE as surgeon to the second Arctic expedition of Elisha Kent Kane. He wrote many books about his experiences in the North. He died in New York in 1881.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Poem signed by Hayes, n.d. (1 page); letter from Hayes to J.D.L. Perry, 15 April 1857 (3 pages). (Vol. 61)

A transcription of the poem is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 55

FLOYD, [John Buchanan] (1806-1863). Secretary of War, United States.

Original, 1858. 2 pages.

John Buchanan Floyd was governor of Virginia from 1849 to 1852 and Secretary of War in 1859 and 1860.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from George Copway to J.B. Floyd offering his services as a mediator in a dispute with the Seminole Indians of Florida, 23 January 1858. (Vol. 61)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 56

REED, James (b. 1795). Soldier.

Original, 1869. 4 pages.

James Reed was born in Barren County, Kentucky. He went to Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, in 1816 as sergeant in the Regular Army, Morgan's Rifles.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Statement of James Reed taken by Gen. H.H. Wattse Feb. 1869", from his coming to Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin in 1816 until 1840. (Vol. 61)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 57

ARMSTRONG, William (1822-1914). Painter.

Original, [n.d].

Armstrong was born in Dublin and was in Toronto from 1851 with the C.P.R. He was a painter of landscapes and Indian life of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the Rockies. He was the drawing-master at the Toronto Normal School.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Watercolour. Sunset scene signed by Armstrong.

The watercolour was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 58

HORN, Jno.

Original, 1893. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Donald Alexander Smith [Baron Strathcona] to Horn, 3 November 1893. (Vol. 61)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 59

URSULINES DE QUÉBEC

Original, vers 1900.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Arrangement de fleurs séchées provenant du vieux monastère.
(Vol. 61)

MG 53
B 60

BAKER, Walter (*fl.* 1880-1912). Painter.

Originals, [ca. 1895]-1900.

Walter Baker was a prolific painter of small watercolour views of Montreal and district, Quebec City, Indians and habitants.

Acquired in 1980 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A collection of ten watercolours of Montreal buildings and views, all signed by Baker: Notre-Dame from St. Urbain Street; Montreal harbour; Piedmont Cottage; Old No. 52, McGill Street; Bonsecours Church; Caughnawaga; Houlton House; Mount Royal Park Drive; town of Hochelaga.

The watercolours were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 61

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1870. 20 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Rough sketch map showing the distribution of North American Indians principally in the Northwest; text of an address "Travels amongst the Indians" presented by Robert Bell to the Young Men's Association, St. Gabriel Church, Montreal, 1870. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 62

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1863, 1907. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript draft of a letter to Sir James Douglas, governor of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, indicating an interest in an appointment as geologist for either of the colonies of Vancouver Island or British Columbia, 1863. Printed undated highlights of the career of Robert Bell titled: "*Private*. Notes On the Official Career of Dr. Robert Bell, F.R.S." [1907]. Undated reprint from *The Ottawa Free Press* titled: "Men Of The Day. The Official Career of Dr. Robert Bell, F.R.S., of The Geological Survey of Canada". [1907]. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 63

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1863-1877. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

One letter from Canadian poet Charles Mair, dated Lanark, 29 Dec. 1863. The letter, to an unidentified recipient, is inquiring about the manuscript poem "Summer". Another letter from Charles Mair addressed to "My dear Bell" and dated Portage La Prairie, 23 May 1877; included in the letter is Mair's promise to bring Indian relics to Bell. (Vol. 62)

A portion of the text is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 64

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1864-1908. 20 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Seven letters from David Ross McCord, Montreal. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 65

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1868, 1885. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande

Two letters from William Alexander Foster, Canadian nationalist: one deals with possible contacts during a projected visit to Nova Scotia, including Robert Grant Haliburton; the second introduces Bell to [Lt.-Col. George Taylor Denison III]. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 66

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1869, 1883, 1896. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three letters, the last with an explanatory note by Bell. The first, from an Indian named Windigo to a land surveyor, B. McDonald, concerns proposed employment as a guide. The second, from J.A. Lettlibury to Bell, is about the shipment of a battery and the use of chemicals. The third is a note written by an Indian on birchbark and left by a cache of provisions, with a translation by Bell. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 67

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1869. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notes on a trip along the Red River, with a rough sketch of several streams. (Vol. 62)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 68

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1870-1888, 1892. 46 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters, one invitation, and one telegram from Alfred Richard Cecil Selwyn, director of the Geological Survey of Canada, dealing with various aspects of the survey such as financial arrangements and areas to be explored. Also included are copies of a letter and a telegram from Bell to Selwyn, and a page of financial calculations by Selwyn. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 69

WADDINGTON, Alfred Penderell (1801-1872). Author and railway

Originals, 1870. 3 pages.

Alfred Waddington was educated at Paris, Gotingen and Leipzig, and he began his own career in the family cotton business but soon abandoned it for steel. In 1850 he went to California and engaged in the provisioning of gold-miners. In 1858 he settled at Victoria, and in 1860 became a Member of the Legislative Assembly. He was also the first Superintendent of Education. In 1868 he read a paper to the Royal Geographic Society tracing an all-Canadian route for a transcontinental railway. His plans were purchased by the Canadian Government for 2,000 pounds shortly before his death.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Robert Bell, geologist, to Waddington, stating that he is awaiting government approval of various proposals. Also included is a page of calculations, signed by Waddington, of the estimated height of Lake Nipigon above Lake Superior. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 70

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1870. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from George Huyshe, Captain, Rifle Brigades, thanking Bell for suggestions on how to survive in the West, on behalf of himself and Colonel [Garnet Joseph] Wolseley, later first Viscount Wolseley, 13 May 1870. (Vol. 62)

An extract from the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 71

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1872-1914. 0.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters, postcards, and a telegram from Charles Hallock, American magazine editor, relating to topics of interest to naturalists. Also included are a photograph of Hallock and a clipping regarding the death of Lord Strathcona in 1914, from the *Glasgow Herald*. (Vol. 62)

The photograph has been transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 72

GAZETTE DE MONTRÉAL (fondé en 1778)

Original, 1872. 1 page.

Acquis en 1872 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre du père Albert Lacombe, missionnaire oblat et auteur, à l'éditeur de la *Gazette* remerciant toutes les personnes qui l'ont aidé dans la publication de la grammaire et du dictionnaire de la langue des Cris, 3 décembre 1872. (Vol. 62)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 73

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1873. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Rabbi Abraham de Sola, asking Bell to lecture before the Natural History Society of Montreal, 10 February 1873. (Vol. 62)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 74

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1873. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Frederick Whitworth Aylmer requesting employment on Bell's proposed geological survey of the Province of Manitoba, 21 March 1873.
(Vol. 62)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 75

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1874. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de l'archevêque de Saint-Boniface (Manitoba) recommandant Robert Bell à la chaire des sciences naturelles de l'Université de Toronto, 7 août 1874.

(Vol. 62)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 76

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1877, 1883, 1901, 1902. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters and two postcards from the Anglican Bishop of Moosonee, John A. Horden. The signature on the papers is J.A. Moosonee. Discussed in the correspondence are such topics as: Indian language, the Bishop's visit to Great Britain in 1883, and some map sketching being done for Bell. (Vol. 62)

A portion of the text of one letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 77

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1880. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from the Reverend Father Joseph-Charles Allard dated, Fort Alexander [Manitoba], April 30, 1880, concerning the collecting of bird's eggs specimens being done for Bell by Allard with the help of regional Indians. (Vol. 62)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 78

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1880. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from the arctic explorer Dr. John Rae dated Kensington, 23 December 1880, inviting Robert Bell to examine "McClintock's book". (Vol. 62)

A portion of the text is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 79

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1881. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript diagram "Showing Mr. William's lot at East Selkirk", dated Winnipeg, 27 November 1881. (Vol. 62)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 80

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1883, 1889, 1904. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Bishop William Day Reeve discussing the health of his wife, the health of "Archdeacon McDonald" and the possibility of a railway to Hudson's Bay to create a "great lumbering district". (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 81

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1883, 1889-1893. 26 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Erastus Wiman, President of the Great North Western Telegraph Co. of Canada, some relating to vessels for Hudson Bay. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 82

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1883-1889. 11 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from William Turrell, mostly relating to his son James, who was at the time in the north on surveys with Bell. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 83

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1884. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four manuscript maps, 12.7 cm x 20 cm, and notes of Cape Chidley and Port Burwell on the northern most tip of Labrador in the Hudson Strait. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 84

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Géologue.

Originaux, 1881-1908. 91 pages.

Robert Bell travailla pour la Commission géologique du Canada de 1856 à 1908, sauf de 1863 à 1867, période pendant laquelle il fut professeur de chimie et de sciences naturelles à l'université Queen. Il y occupa les postes d'assistant directeur en 1877, de géologue en chef en 1890 et de directeur en 1910. Il explora le Nord canadien et nomma plus de 3 000 caractéristiques géographiques.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettres de Joseph Clovis Kemmer Laflamme, professeur de géologie et de minéralogie à l'Université Laval, concernant la géologie et la minéralogie.
(Vol. 62)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1463.

MG 53
B 85

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1884-1885. 17 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Sketches of Nottingham Island and Port De Boucherville, in the west end of Hudson Strait. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 86

TYRRELL, James Williams (1863-1945). Arctic explorer and civil engineer.

Originals, 1885. 8 pages.

James Tyrrell was educated as a civil engineer at the University of Toronto. In 1885-1886 he prepared the maps of the Hudson Bay expedition for the Geological Survey of Canada. For the next fifteen years, he carried out extensive work in the North as a hydrographer and topographer.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notes by Robert Bell and four manuscript maps (10 cm x 16 cm) by Tyrrell of coastlines of Digges Islands in the Hudson Strait. (Vol. 62)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 87

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1888. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir Aemilius Irving asking Bell for the whereabouts of a Mr. Brown who was an assistant to Captain Murray on an 1856 survey of Lake Huron, 22 March 1888. (Vol. 63)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 88

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1889. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter and calling card from physician and author William Osler, Baltimore, U.S.A., asking about consumption among Indians, 3 October 1889. (Vol. 63)

The text of the letter is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 89

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1892-1904. 9 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters and one telegram from Professor Frank Dawson Adams of McGill College, Montreal, which discuss a work being written by Bell on "the life of Murray", 1892-1904. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463

MG 53
B 90

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1894, 1896, 1907. 14 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters and a postcard from Nazaire Levasseur, president of the Quebec Geographical Society. One of the subjects dealt with is a petition to the Minister of the Interior regarding a survey of the regions of Hudson's Bay. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 91

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1894. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Lady Aberdeen inviting Bell to address the Household Club on the subject of forests of Canada, 24 March 1894. Draft of Bell's acceptance of the invitation. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 92

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1896, 1898, 1909. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters from Robert Frederic Stupart, director of the Canadian Meteorological Service concerning photographs taken by Robert Bell to be used in *The Globe* and a paper to be given by Bell at the Canadian Institute.

(Vol. 63)

A portion of the text of one letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1463.

MG 53
B 93

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1897. 28 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande

Manuscript topographical sketches, maps and notes of Hudson Strait, Ungava Bay and Baffin Island. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1463 and H-1464.

MG 53
B 94

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1906. 1.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A notebook, inscribed R. Bell, 1897: "Vocabulary of Eskimo words in use at Ashe's Inlet, Hudson's Strait", presented by Capt. John Barry to Capt. Whiteley (of DIANA), 1896. The notebook also contains extracts from Franz Boas' *Central Eskimos*, a sketch by "Johnny", an Inuit and notes on the Hudson's Bay Company steamer S.S. ERIC. Letter to Robert Bell from H.W. Hagemann, bookseller and importer on the subject of a dictionary of Eskimo language, 11 December 1894. Letter from Wilberforce Eames to A.S. Clark concerning an Eskimo language dictionary and a note to Robert Bell from A.S. Clark covering the information on such a dictionary, 1 May 1894. Four letters from Sheldon Jackson, U.S., General Agent for Education in Alaska, to Mr. J.C. Pilling of the American Bureau of Ethnology on the same subject, 1895, 1906, 1907. A manuscript of Eskimo vocabulary on words for geographical places, birds, animals, etc., 1897 (57 pages). (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 95

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1899. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters of thanks from Captain Joseph Elzéar Bernier, 1899; draft of letter to Captain Bernier on the subject of "reaching the North Pole", 29 May 1899. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 96

BRABANT, Augustus-Joseph (d. 1912). Catholic missionary.

Originals, 1899. 3 pages.

Augustus-Joseph Brabant was born in Belgium. He was ordained a priest of the Roman Catholic Church in 1868. Shortly afterwards he came to British Columbia, and in 1874, he established an Indian mission at Hesquiat, on the west coast of Vancouver Island. In 1908 he was appointed apostolic administrator of the diocese of Victoria where he died in 1912.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter requesting provisions for Robert Bell's geological survey from the clerk of the Hudson's Bay Company at Resolution, together with a bill of lading for goods sent by the company, 16 July 1899. A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue. (Vol. 63)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 97

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Géologue.

Original, 1899. 2 pages.

Robert Bell travailla pour la Commission géologique du Canada de 1856 à 1908, sauf de 1863 à 1867, période pendant laquelle il fut professeur de chimie et de sciences naturelles à l'université Queen. Il y occupa les postes d'assistant directeur en 1877, de géologue en chef en 1890 et de directeur en 1910. Il explora le Nord canadien et nomma plus de 3 000 caractéristiques géographiques.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Gabriel-Joseph-Élie Breynat, missionnaire dans l'Athabaska, accompagnant l'envoi d'un silex de flèche, 1^{er} août 1899. (Vol. 63)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1464.

MG 53
B 98

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1891. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two hand-drawn maps of the Sakastchewan River where it flows into Cedar Lake, with an explanatory note by Bell. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 99

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1901. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter and telegram from Talbot Mercer Papineau, lawyer and soldier, giving an outline of Papineau's qualifications for survey work and some autobiographical information. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 100

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1904. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Lawrence J. Burpee, author and civil servant, asking Bell for photographs for use in an article on the Transcontinental Railway, 11 November 1904. (Vol. 63)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 101

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1904. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Adrien Gabriel Morice, soliciting Bell's interest in a new book by Morice, 24 November 1904. (Vol. 63)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 102

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1904-1906. 10 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from John E. Ross soliciting Bell's help at finding work, and describing daily life in the Yukon; printed circular copy of "Petroleum Regulations for Manitoba, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory". (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 103

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1907. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Robert William Rutherford, soldier, thanking Bell for a copy of a geological report and some maps, 11 July 1907. (Vol. 63)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 104

FRECHETTE, Howells

Original, 1908. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Sketch map of coal deposits in the Crow's Nest area of British Columbia.
(Vol. 63)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 105

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1904-1905. 26 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two hand-drawn maps of the Fort McMurray, Alberta area, showing petroleum fields; notes by Bell on petroleum and natural gas. (Vol. 63)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 106

BELL, James Mackintosh (1877-1934). Geologist and explorer.

Originals, 1899. 4 cm.

James Mackintosh Bell, nephew of Robert Bell (1841-1917), was born at St. Andrew's, Quebec. Between 1899 and 1901 he carried out explorations for the Geological Survey of Canada in the Mackenzie valley and Great Bear lake region. From 1905 to 1911 he was director of the Geological Survey of New Zealand. He returned to Canada and became a consulting engineer and geologist. In 1920 he became managing director of the Atlas Exploration Company. He died at Almonte, Ont.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A survey of the northwest arm of Great Slave Lake and part of the northeast arm toward Christie Bay, including notes, maps, and sketches (four notebooks).
(Vol. 64)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 107

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, [n.d.]. 21 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Draft of an article entitled "Petroleum in Gaspé", outlining the history of Gaspé oil exploitation, and presenting optimistic prospects for its future. (Vol. 64)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 108

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1873. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Robert Scott concerning researchers into the languages of the Algonquin and Iroquois tribes, and other aboriginal peoples around the world, 15 January 1873. (Vol. 64)

A partial transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 109

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1877, 1889. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from John Beverley Robinson, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario from 1880 to 1887, concerning specimens of copper ore and geological reports. (Vol. 64)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 110

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1877-1878. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Draft of an advertisement soliciting offers to sell Indian relics and a list of correspondents who possess them. (Vol. 64)

A transcription of the documents is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 111

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1880. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Memorandum from Sir John Henry Lefroy regarding compass variations on Lake Winnipeg in 1843-1844. (Vol. 64)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 112

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1882-1909. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A collection of documents and letters regarding boundary and geological surveys in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. (Vol. 65)

A list of documents is available in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 113

MACPHERSON, Sir David Lewis (1818-1896). Minister.

Originals, 1884. 3 pages.

In 1864, Macpherson was elected as a Conservative to the Legislative Council of Canada, and in 1867 he was called to the Senate of Canada. In 1880, he was appointed Speaker of the Senate and a minister without portfolio in the Macdonald government. From 1883 to 1885 he was Minister of the Interior.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir Hector-Louis Langevin to Macpherson relating to school lands and "half-breeds" in the North West, 13 October 1884, (2 pages); letter from Macpherson to Langevin on the same topic, 13 October 1884 (1 page). (Vol. 65)

A transcription of these letters is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 114

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1891, 1893. 21 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three letters from Franz Boas on Canadian Indians and Inuit, 1891; typewritten and lithographed pages of "a circular of instructions and a record blank" including drawings of the human body, used by Boas for conducting his studies of native peoples; letter from F.W. Putnam to Robert Bell acknowledging the receipt of a collection of "Eskimo clothing, etc.", by the Columbia Museum of Chicago from Robert Bell, 1893. (Vol. 65)

Extracts of the letters are reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 115

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1899. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from William L.F. Addison, M.D., on the subjects of potholes and the disease of tuberculosis among the old Indians, 6 Jan. 1899. (Vol. 65)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 116

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1904-1912. 17 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Major William Wood, the majority of which deal with a paper Robert Bell was to present in 1904 to the Quebec Historical Society. (Vol. 65)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 117

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1908, 1912, 1914. 19 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A collection of 7 Indian legends brought together by Robert Bell. Six of the legends are manuscript copies; the seventh is typewritten in Iroquois: the legend of the Great Chicaree as related to Robert Bell by Charles Cook in the Indian Department dated Ottawa 23 April 1908; an Indian legend (typed in Iroquois) related to Robert Bell by L.L. Thompson; "The Reward of Treachery" dated September 30, 1914; "A Bear Destroyed by conjuring"; "An Indian kills a Roaring Beast" and "The Big Skunk is Killed at Last"; "An Indian and his wife are Pursued by an Atoosh"; "An Indian Guide Story". (Vol. 65)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 118

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1861, 1862. 39 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Lists of plants of L'Original and Gaspé compiled by Robert Bell's brother, John Bell. (Vol. 65)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 119

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1868-1895. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence between Britten Bath Osler, Barrister, and Robert Bell dealing largely with Bell's legal affairs including the settlement of his grandfather's estate. Two letters are written by Osler's partner H.C. Gwyn and describe how Osler was injured in an explosion. (Vol. 65)

MG 53
B 120

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1871. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Asa-No-Wa-Quake-Zhick, Penetanguishene, 18 December 1871, to Alfred R.C. Selwyn, director of the Geological survey, asking Selwyn if he knows where the former's son is. The letter was given by Selwyn to Robert Bell to answer. (Vol. 65)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 121

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1871. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document entitled "Indian accounts 1871", listing accounts for supplies, artifacts and labour with 6 Indians. (Vol. 65)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 122

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1879. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of letter from Matthew Oig to R.R. Beatty of the Hudson's Bay company asking for food, castor oil and a plug of tobacco, 4 September 1879. (Vol. 65)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 123

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1890. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Alexander MacKay on letterhead of the Church Missionary Society, Prince Albert (Saskatchewan) in reply to a request from Robert Bell for contributions to a proposed book on Indian folklore, 28 March 1890. (Vol. 65)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 124

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1890. 32 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notes relating to Bell's study of Indian folklore consisting of bibliographical lists and references, names and addresses of missionaries among the Indians, and names and addresses of other authorities and societies dealing with Indians.
(Vol. 65)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 125

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1877. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters and telegrams from George F. Lount on a financial matter between Lount and Bell and on the subject of Lount's application to the position of Indian Agent for the Northwest Territories at Fort Pelly, 1877; letter from Bell to George Lount dealing with Lount's participation in one of Bell's expeditions, 8 May 1874; telegram from Bell to George Lount replying to questions from Lount, 18 May 1877. (Vol. 65)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 126

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1879-1896. 17 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Donald C. McTavish, Hudson's Bay Company Agent, from Norway House, Moose Factory and Rupert's House, discussing life and events in the North and the receipt of Geological Survey reports from Bell. (Vol. 65)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 127

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1879-1881, 1899. 57 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Lists of plants of Hudson's Bay, Michipicoten River, North of Lake Superior, Churchill and Nelson Rivers and Great Slave Lake collected by Robert Bell from 1879 to 1899. The lists were compiled by John Macoun of the Geological Survey. (Vol. 66)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 128

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1882. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

List of birds identified at York Factory and on the Yukon River by Robert Bell in 1882. The list gives the common name of the bird, its scientific name, by whom it was named and the location of the sighting. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 129

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1885. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from J. MacDonald which includes mention of the loss of a Hudson's Bay Company ship loaded with furs, 7 October 1885. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 130

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1886. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Joseph Lofthouse, the first Anglican Bishop of Keewatin, informing Bell that he is moving to Fort Churchill, 21 July 1886. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 131

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1887. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Ayton Gibson applying for a position on Bell's proposed survey of the Yukon, 1 April 1887. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 132

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1890, 1897, 1905. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Aeneas McCharles, mining pioneer, requesting information and discussing the "Whitney conglomerate" and his plans for retirement. (Vol. 66)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 133

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Géologue.

Originaux, 1892-1898. 1 cm.

Robert Bell travailla pour la Commission géologique du Canada de 1856 à 1908, sauf de 1863 à 1867, période pendant laquelle il fut professeur de chimie et de sciences naturelles à l'université Queen. Il y occupa les postes d'assistant directeur en 1877, de géologue en chef en 1890 et de directeur en 1910. Il explora le Nord canadien et nomma plus de 3 000 caractéristiques géographiques.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondance de Théophile Michaud, explorateur et prospecteur, avec Bell, concernant du travail et des changements d'adresses; deux lettres de François Michaud, père de Théophile, et une copie de lettre de Bell à Théophile Michaud. (Vol. 66)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1464.

MG 53
B 134

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1895, 1900, 1901. 11 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters from William McGirr, asking Bell for reports on the Yukon gold districts and congratulating him on his promotion in 1901. (Vol. 66)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 135

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1897. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from Josiah Harris, dealing with arrangements for the DIANA expedition of that summer, including a meeting between Bell and Admiral Sir Albert Hastings Markham. (Vol. 66)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 136

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1897-1907. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence with Sir Clifford Sifton dealing primarily with matters and problems of the Geological Survey. (Vol. 66)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 137

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Géologue.

Originaux, 1899-1901. 15 pages.

Robert Bell travailla pour la Commission géologique du Canada de 1856 à 1908, sauf de 1863 à 1867, période pendant laquelle il fut professeur de chimie et de sciences naturelles à l'université Queen. Il y occupa les postes d'assistant directeur en 1877, de géologue en chef en 1890 et de directeur en 1910. Il explora le Nord canadien et nomma plus de 3 000 caractéristiques géographiques.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettres de Théophile Michaud, explorateur et prospecteur d'or en Colombie-Britannique et au Yukon, concernant ses efforts pour trouver de l'or. (Vol. 66)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1464.

MG 53
B 138

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1900. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Nathan S. Potter, Jr., prospector, asking for a job reference and describing a trip from Fort Smith, N.W.T., to Edmonton, 29 January 1900. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 139

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1900-1901. 8 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Jean Chrysostome Langelier, Superintendent of Forest Rangers in the Quebec Department of Lands, Forests, and Fisheries. Three are to Bell, one to James A. Smart, Deputy Minister of the Interior in Ottawa. Langelier acknowledges Bell's work on the Nottaway River and suggests it be renamed the Bell River. The letter to Smart criticizes Geological Survey of Canada reports for their inadequacies. (Vol. 66)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 140

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1902. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Thomas Gladman, son of George Gladman, explorer, suggesting that a railway serving James Bay ought to have its terminal at Albany rather than Moose Factory, 4 September 1902. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 141

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1904. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from F.H. Lantz, asking Bell's help in ensuring a complete examination of the Diamond Vale coal deposits on Quilchena Creek, B.C. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 142

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1905. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Clement S. Lewis, a prospector in the Yukon, thanking Bell for reports sent to him, and describing the isolation of the Yukon area at this time, 30 October 1905. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 143

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1907. 10 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters from H.E. Porter, asking for analyses of some ore samples and recounting the story of a disputed claim known as the Porter Group. (Vol. 66)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 144

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1912. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from a Mademoiselle de Gauban du Mont of Nome, Alaska, requesting maps of the Atlin, B.C., mining district of 1902, 14 July 1912. (Vol. 66)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel-1464.

MG 53
B 145

BUNNETT, Henry (*fl.* 1881-1889).

Originals, [n.d.]

Henry Bunnett was born in England. He completed many topographical oil and watercolour views of Montreal, Quebec, and of historic buildings in region.

Acquired in 1981 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three watercolours of Tub Island, Blanc-Sablon and the Forteau Light-house.

The documents were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 146

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1857, 1864, 1871. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from James Richardson, a geologist: one dealing with personal matters and the other recommends Bell for a professorship at University of Queen's College. There is also a page of projected expenses for an expedition to the south side of the St. Lawrence River below Quebec City. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 147

CANADA, Geological Survey of Canada

Originals, 1871-1874. 25 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Records of dimensions, equipment, product of mines in British Columbia owned by Dunsmuir, Diggle, and Co., and by Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co. (also called Vancouver Coal Co.). The mines filing reports are the Dunsmuir Coal Mine, Douglas Team at Newcastle Island, Wellington Colliery, Nanaimo Colliery. Also included are a letter from J.W. Powell to Charles Robb, and one from M. Bate to James Richardson, relating to these returns. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 148

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1875. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notebook of Bell's exploration of Northern Ontario in the summer of 1875, with about 30 maps of various rivers. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 149

BELL, Mrs. Robert

Original, 1880. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Mary G. Beatty, settler in Saskatchewan, describing life at Norway House, 8 January 1880. (Vol. 67)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 150

ORD, Lewis Redman (1856-1942). Land surveyor and author.

Originals and reproductions, n.d., 1881. 18 pages.

Lewis Redman Ord was born in Toronto. He was for many years engaged in topographical surveys in the Canadian West, and organized the Dominion Land Surveyor's Corps during the Riel rebellion in 1885.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Poems in mimeographed reproductions, all humorous; copies of a farewell address to the offices of the Geological Corps by Ord, in different hands; copies of a letter from Survey officers on the occasion of Ord's retirement, in different hands. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 148

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1875. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notebook of Bell's exploration of Northern Ontario in the summer of 1875, with about 30 maps of various rivers. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 149

BELL, Mrs. Robert

Original, 1880. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Mary G. Beatty, settler in Saskatchewan, describing life at Norway House, 8 January 1880. (Vol. 67)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 150

ORD, Lewis Redman (1856-1942). Land surveyor and author.

Originals and reproductions, n.d., 1881. 18 pages.

Lewis Redman Ord was born in Toronto. He was for many years engaged in topographical surveys in the Canadian West, and organized the Dominion Land Surveyor's Corps during the Riel rebellion in 1885.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Poems in mimeographed reproductions, all humorous; copies of a farewell address to the offices of the Geological Corps by Ord, in different hands; copies of a letter from Survey officers on the occasion of Ord's retirement, in different hands. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 151

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1883-1884, 1904. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Collingwood Schreiber, Chief Engineer of Canadian Pacific Railways and later Chief Engineer of the Department of Railways and Canals concerning the use of a Grand Trunk railway car, and a question of magnetism. Also included are one letter from Schreiber to Hugh Fletcher, a geologist, and a copy of a letter from J. Hussey Williams to Sir Charles Tupper. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 152

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1899. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notebook containing copies of Indian legends transcribed by Bell, and notes on arctic wildlife and mines in the Algoma region. (Vol. 67)

List of the legends can be found in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 153

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1890, 1894-1895. 9 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three letters from David Baxter, a Hudson's Bay Company agent, to Bell, discussing Indian legends. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 154

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1891-1908. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Reginald Walter Brock, geologist and Bell's successor as Director of the Geological Survey of Canada, dealing with practical affairs of the Survey. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 155

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist

Originals, 1895-1896, 1907-1908. 13 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Clarence Campbell Chipman, Chief Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company, to Bell and one to officers and clerks in charge of posts of the Southern Department of the company. The letters deal with cooperation between the Survey and the Company. (Vol. 67)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 156

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1903. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir Thomas (later Baron) Shaughnessy, president of the Canadian Pacific Railway, introducing Jeremiah Curtin, an American translator and folklorist, 15 April 1903. (Vol. 67)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 157

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1907. 8 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from Anita Newcomb McGee asking Bell about Wilson Foster's Yukon gold mining scheme, which she suspected of being fraudulent. (Vol. 67)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1464.

MG 53
B 158

CHARTIER DE LOTBINIÈRE, René-Louis (1641-1709). Conseiller au
Conseil supérieur.

Original, 1706. 4 pages.

René-Louis Chartier de Lotbinière, officier de milice, lieutenant général civil et criminel de la Prévôté de Québec, de 1677 à 1703, fut nommé premier conseiller au Conseil supérieur en 1703, subdélégué de l'intendant en 1677, 1687, 1689, 1690 et 1706 et agent général de la Compagnie de la Colonie en 1705.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Nomination par Jacques Raudot, intendant de la Nouvelle-France, de René-Louis Chartier de Lotbinière comme son subdélégué pendant son absence, 16 mai 1706. (Vol. 68)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1464.

MG 53
B 159

[PRINGLE, Sir John] (1707-1782)

Originals, 1760, ca.1780. 80 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Life of General James Wolfe, the conqueror of Canada: or, the elogium of that renowned hero, attempted according to the rule of eloquence with a monumental inscription, Latin and English, to perpetuate his memory, by Jxxx Pxxx, A.M., London, Boston, New England, 1760. 35 pages. The author is probably Sir John Pringle. Also, a reproduction of this book published in 1974 for Grant Woolmer Books of Montreal. Manuscript notes, author unknown, giving a brief account of Quebec harbour and the St. Lawrence River, citing Charlevoix, and discussing the Battle of the Plains of Abraham and the deaths of Wolfe and Montcalm, 1780's (10 pages). (Vol. 68)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1464 and H-1465.

MG 53
B 160

BILLOUART DE KERLÉREC, Louis (1704-1770). Gouverneur de la Louisiane.

Original, 1764. 9 pages.

Louis de Kerlérec entra dans la marine en 1718 et prit part à de nombreuses campagnes. En 1752, il fut nommé au gouvernement de la Louisiane, en récompense de ses services. L'arrivée, en 1758, de M. de Rochemore, le nouvel ordonnateur, lui causa quelques problèmes de rivalité. Suite à sa conduite envers M. de Kerlérec, il fut disgrâcié en 1762. Cependant comme le discrédit avait déjà touché la famille de M. de Kerlérec, ce dernier fut amené à s'exiler en 1765. Il décéda à Paris, le 8 septembre 1770.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie ou double d'une lettre écrite au duc de Choiseul, le 9 février 1764, par M. de Kerlérec relative à la mauvaise réputation qui lui a été faite comme gouverneur de la Louisiane par M. de Rochemore et autres. (Vol. 68)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1465.

MG 53
B 161

HANCOCK, John (1737-1793). President of the Continental Congress of the United States.

Original, 1775. 2 pages.

John Hancock, born at Braintree, Massachusetts, was elected president of the Congress in 1775 and resigned in 1777. He signed the Declaration of Independence.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Autograph letter draft from John Hancock to General George Washington, concerning General Schuyler, Ticonderoga and Crown Point, unsigned, 28 June 1775. (Vol. 68)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 162

LÉCUYER, Marie-Joseph

Original, n.d. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Certificate signed by members of the board of commissioners appointed to examine surgeons, attesting that Marie-Joseph Lecuyer is qualified and may be licenced to practice midwifery, [after 1788]. (Vol. 68)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 163

BOUCHETTE, Joseph (1774-1841). Surveyor-general of Lower Canada.

Originals, 1825. 6 pages.

About 1790 Joseph Bouchette entered the office of his uncle, Samuel Holland, Surveyor-General of Quebec. In 1804 he became Surveyor-General of Lower Canada. He was the author of a number of important topographical maps of Upper and Lower Canada.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Certified copy by Bouchette of extracts from the minutes of the Executive Council of Lower Canada, 26 November 1796; from the description of the boundary line between the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada by Samuel Holland, 12 August 1796; and from the report to John Graves Simcoe by D.W. Smith, acting Surveyor-General of Ontario, 7 October 1795. These extracts discuss the boundary between the two provinces, referring particularly to the area around Rigaud and the seigniory of New Longueuil. (Vol. 68)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 164

HILL, W.A.

Original, 1830. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from [George Ramsay] Dalhousie, formerly Governor-in-Chief of Canada, to Hill concerning the framing of a print. (Vol. 68)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 165

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1859-1899. 4 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Accounts of goods shipped and supplied by various branch offices of the Hudson's Bay Company, together with miscellaneous related material sent to Bell. The offices are: Edmonton, Fort Chipewyan, Fort Garry, Fort McMurray, Fort Resolution, Lac La Biche, Lacloche, Lower Fort Garry, Mattawa, Michipicoten, Montreal, Moose Factory, Pic River, Portage La Prairie, Shoal River, Sudbury, Temagami, Temiscamingue, Touchwood Hills, Winnipeg, York Factory.
(Vol. 68)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 166

COURSOL, Charles-Joseph (1819-1888). Advocate, politician and
businessman.

Original, 1869. 2 pages.

Charles-Joseph Coursol was born in Ontario and was educated in Montreal. In 1841, he was called to the bar of Lower Canada, and in 1870 he was appointed a Sessions Judge in Montreal. In 1878, he retired from this post to contest Montreal East for the House of Commons. He was elected and he continued to represent this constituency until his death in Montreal in August 1888.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Alexander Macdonald, Department of Justice, Ottawa, to Charles-Joseph Coursol, instructing him in the jurisdiction of the provincial authorities in the criminal case of The Queen vs. McCutcheons and Chamberlain, 2 January 1869. (Vol. 68)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 167

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1870, 1871. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Alexander McKenzie, a member of Bell's survey group, with three poems, one a humorous treatment of a Geological Survey expedition. (Vol. 68)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 168

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1897, 1899. 11 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Clarence Campbell Chipman, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg, dealing with shipments of supplies. (Vol. 68)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 169

BELL, Miss

Originals, 1901, 1917. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A poem entitled "For Remembrance" by Duncan Campbell Scott, together with a letter from Scott to Miss Bell suggesting Indian names for an estate and a letter from Indian agent James McDonald on the same subject. (Vol. 69)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 170

VILLIERS, Joseph de

Original, 1788. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Contrat de vente par Marguerite, mulâtresse libre, d'une fille nommée Bénédicte, créole âgée d'environ deux ans, pour la somme de 200 piastres, à Joseph de Villiers, passé par-devant Forstall, commandant civil et militaire du poste des Opelousas en Louisiane, 8 février 1788. (Vol. 69)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1465.

MG 53
B 171

LAURIER, Charles (fl. 1814). Arpenteur.

Originaux, 1814. 7 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Rapport des arpenteurs Charles Laurier et David Thompson concernant une partie de l'Île-Jésus afin de régler un différend entre Thomas Porteous et Jean Taillefer. Contient une carte d'une section de l'île et une facture des frais et dépenses. (Vol. 69)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1465.

MG 53
B 172

[De WITT, Jacob]

Original, 1851. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan to [Jacob De Witt] enclosing an extract of an address delivered by William Duane in Philadelphia concerning the union of Canada and the United States, 4 July 1851. (Vol. 69)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 173

KLUTSCHAK, Henry

Originals and reproductions, 1878-1880, 1966.

Henry Klutschak, a civil engineer, was the artist on the Schwatka's expedition in search of the records of Sir John Franklin.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Original drawings of sledging in the Canadian Arctic, 1878-1880, from Hudson Bay to King William Land. A book entitled *Schawatka's Search*, by William Gilder, New York, Abercrombie & Fitch, 1966, 316 pages. Two manuscript maps drawn by Klutschak facing pages 1 and 72 of the Glider's book are included. Clippings from the *Illustrated London News*, 1881, and from a German printing. (Vol. 69)

The drawings and maps were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 174

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1899. 15 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from Peter McKellar, geologist, and a collection of notes by McKellar, all dealing with the Hannah Bay Massacre, 1835-1840, in which Indians killed most of the inhabitants of a James Bay trading post, and were in turn killed in retaliatory raids which followed. (Vol. 70)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 175

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1899. 21 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Accounts by John Driver, an explorer, which give two versions of the Hannah Bay massacre as well as dealing with the destruction of the Night Hawk Lake settlement, and the flood at Fort Albany in 1841. (Vol. 70)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 176

BLACK, Samuel (d. 1841). Explorer and Chief Factor of Hudson's Bay Company.

Transcript, 1927. 29 pages.

Samuel Black, a native of Scotland, came to Canada in 1802 as a clerk in the XY Company. He took an active part in the struggle between the Northwest Company and the Hudson's Bay Company under Lord Selkirk. In 1823, he was given a commission as Chief Trader and in 1824 he was employed in exploring the Finlay River. He was then transferred to the Columbia, where he was in charge, first, of Fort Walla Walla, and second, of Kamloops. He was promoted to be Chief Factor in 1837. He was murdered by an Indian on January 8, 1841.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Typed manuscript by Charles Napier Bell, historian, of a journal by Black made in the summer of 1824 along the Peace River's Finlay Branch and the Laird River. (Vol. 70)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 177

CAMPBELL, Robert (1808-1894). Explorer and fur trader.

Transcriptions, 1808-1851. 2 cm.

Robert Campbell, born in Scotland, came to the Red River in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company and rose to the rank of Chief Factor. He carried out many explorations in the Mackenzie River basin and in the Yukon. He retired from the service of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1871. In 1880 he took up ranching in Manitoba where he died in 1894.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A copy of Campbell's "Journal" 1808-1851, with accounts of his life and explorations in the Mackenzie and Yukon districts, made from the originals in the Vancouver Public Library. (Vol. 70)

The documents has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 178

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1857-1878. 5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence from his brother John Bell, 9 March 1857 - 16 October 1876. Documents, ephemera and printed items relating to the death of John Bell, including death certificate, telegrams. (Vols. 70-71)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 179

MacFARLANE, Roderick Ross (1833-1920). Fur Trader.

Originals, 1857-1889. 7 pages.

Born in Scotland, Roderick MacFarlane entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1852. He was posted to Fort Good Hope in the Mackenzie River region. Promoted to Chief Trader in 1868, he was in the Red River area during the 1870 uprising. In 1872 he was promoted to Factor and three years later to Chief Factor. He subsequently served in the New Caledonia and Cumberland districts.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Comparative statements for the fur trade in various years, 1857-1889, for Athabaska, Fort Chipewyan and the New Caledonia and Cumberland districts. (Vol. 71)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 180

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1863-1884. 50 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Henry George Vennor, geologist, dealing with various personal and professional matters. (Vol. 71)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 181

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1865-1866, 1899. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Thirteen questions about the land around Lakes Superior and Huron, from the Select Committee on Minerals of Lake Superior, (Francis Jones, M.P., chairman), and Bell's replies, 1866 (11 pages); article by Bell on Lake Superior for Chamber's Encyclopedia, 1865 (21 pages); statement of expenses by Bell for an expedition to Great Slave Lake, 1899 (6 pages); draft copies of reports by Bell on surveys of Grand Manitoulin, Cockburn, Drummond, and St. Joseph's Islands, submitted to Sir W.E. Logan, n.d, 1866 (1 cm). (Vol. 71)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1465.

MG 53
B 182

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1867-1892. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Draft reports and notes relating to various geological surveys; also collections of Indian place names, some with meanings given. (Vol. 71)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1465 and 1466.

MG 53
B 183

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1860-1875. 7.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three Geological Survey notebooks listing mineral records and statistics for Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, and British Columbia, chiefly for the period 1870-1874. (Vols. 72-73)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 184

WELLER, W.H.

Original, 1870. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Broadside advertising the sale of a farm in Ops, Ontario, with handwritten notes on it indicating that the sheet was used as evidence in a Chancery case, Brady vs. Wells, in 1871, in Lindsay, Ontario. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 148)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 185

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1870-1902. 4 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Five address books. (Vol. 73)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 186

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1873-1874. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from W.B. Malloch, describing life at Moose Factory.
(Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 187

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1873-1906. 0.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Statements of purchases made by Geological Survey parties from
the Hudson's Bay Company, with prices. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 188

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1874-1911. 0.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Peter McKellar, a settler at Fort William, Ont., and geologist, concerning life in the area and professional matters. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 189

BELL, Mrs. Robert

Originals, 1879-1892. 28 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Personal letters from Mrs. S.J. Fortescue, recounting life at York Factory, Ile à la Crosse, and Moose Factory. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 190

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1879-1896. 29 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande

Letters from William Woods, a Hudson's Bay company employee and later schoolteacher, about employment and the freezing of the Hayes and Nelson Rivers. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 191

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1879-1899. 19 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters and a telegram to Bell from Roderick Ross, Senior, Hudson's Bay Company trader, about personal matters and Ross's experiences in the 1885 Rebellion. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 192

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1880, 1891-1892. 14 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from John Horden, first Anglican Bishop of Moosonee, about life at Moose Factory and the work of the church. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 193

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1889-1890. 0.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters to Bell from Walter Francklyn, a Hudson's Bay Company agent in the Northwest Territories, discussing his work and the collection of specimens for Bell. Also included are several financial statements and receipts, and a letter to Bell from Walter Francklyn's brother, Cyril Francklyn. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 194

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1883-1903. 39 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters and two telegrams from J.K. MacDonald, a Hudson's Bay Company trader, containing details of the daily life of an employee at Norway and Oxford Houses. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 195

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1884. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Charles Pratt, missionary in the Northwest Territories, mentioning the difficult situation of the Indians in general and of Chief Pay-a-pot (Piapot), a figure in the second Riel Rebellion, in particular, 21 February 1884. (Vol. 74)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 196

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1899. 33 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Roderick Ross, Senior, Hudson's Bay Company trader, describing Ross' exploits during the 1885 Rebellion. (Vol. 74)

An extract from the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 197

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1885-1896. 15 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters from Joseph Fortescue, Hudson's Bay Company Chief Trader at York Factory and Chief Factor at Prince Albert, describing the fur trade and life at Moose Factory. (Vol. 74)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 198

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1887. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notebook of an expedition to Lake Temagami. (Vol. 74)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 199A

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, n.d., 1893. 1 cm. Photocopies, 1979. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Address book kept by Bell, also containing lists of Indian artifacts and survey notes; a brief history of the Geological Survey of Canada. (Vol. 75)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 199

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1890. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notebook of information on Northern Ontario Indians gathered from a Mr. Rae: names, religion, cannibalism. (Vol. 75)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 200

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1883-1913. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Roderick Ross MacFarlane, Hudson's Bay Company Chief Factor at Fort Chipewyan, giving details on the development of an amber mine at Cedar Lake, ornithology, and personal matters. There are also copies of letters from MacFarlane to the Minister of the Interior, a letter from Alphonse Gagnon, author, to Bell, and two hand maps of MacFarlane's claim on the Athabaska River and of the Cedar Lake amber deposits. (Vol. 75)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 201

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Géologue.

Originaux, 1893-1900. 17 pages.

Robert Bell travailla pour la Commission géologique du Canada de 1856 à 1908, sauf de 1863 à 1867, période pendant laquelle il fut professeur de chimie et de sciences naturelles à l'université Queen. Il y occupa les postes d'assistant directeur en 1877, de géologue en chef en 1890 et de directeur en 1910. Il explora le Nord canadien et nomma plus de 3 000 caractéristiques géographiques.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettres de Théophile Michaud, explorateur et prospecteur, concernant son travail aux mines de Ymir et des affaires personnelles. (Vol. 75)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1466.

MG 53
B 202

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist

Originals, 1896. 13 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notes by Bell on the surface geology of the Bell River area. (Vol. 75)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 203

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1895-1899. 22 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from John Driver, an explorer, discussing explorations and mineral deposits in Northern Ontario. One letter deals with the Hannah Bay massacre. (Vol. 75)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 204

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1899-1909. 21 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Jabez Williams, a Hudson's Bay Company trader, concerning mining and Williams' travels in Northern Ontario. (Vol. 75)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 205

GEMMILL, John Alexander. Barrister.

Originals and copies, 1900. 20 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Hand-drawn map depicting the Rupert's House area, intended to accompany a land application by the Albany River Pulp Co., with letters relating to the application and addressed to J.A Gemmill. (Vol. 75)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 206

Bell, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1902-1911. 31 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters and memoranda from Samuel R. Iserhoff, Hudson's Bay Company trader at Marten's Falls, discussing seasonal events such as thaws, migrations, and harvests, which were being recorded for Bell. (Vol. 75)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 207

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1909. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Harry V. Radford, journalist, author, and naturalist, detailing a trip to Fort McPherson, 13 July 1909. (Vol. 75)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 208

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Original, 1905, 1911. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript notebook describing Bell's trip up the Athabaska River to Lake Athabaska and up the Slave River in August of 1911. There are a few pages of miscellaneous notes at the beginning of the notebook. (Vol. 75)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 209

CRAMOISY, Sébastien (1583-1669). Imprimeur et typographe du roi.

Original, 1642.

Sébastien Cramoisy fut le premier directeur de l'Imprimerie royale instaurée par Louis XIII.

Acquis en 1981 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Gravure au burin exécutée par Gilles Rousselet (1610-1686), représentant Sébastien Cramoisy.

Le document a été transféré à la division appropriée en 1993.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1466.

MG 53
B 210

COXE, William (1762-1831)

Original, 1741. 122 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A Description of the English Province of Carolana by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane, by Daniel Coxe, printed for and sold by Olive Payne, at Horace's Head in Pope's Head Alley, Cornhill, 1741, 122 pages. Contains signature and notes of William Coxe. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1466.

MG 53
B 211

MÉNARD, François

Originaux, [s.d., XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles]. 5 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Codicille (du testament) de François Ménard, de la paroisse de Saint-Antoine, fait avant de partir à la guerre, [s.d., XVIII^e siècle] (3 pages); acte rédigé par le notaire Antoine Adhémar impliquant Claude et Pierre Volant de Saint-Claude, fils de Claude et de Françoise Radisson, [s.d., XVII^e siècle] (2 pages). (Vol. 76)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1467.

MG 53
B 212

RUGGLES, Timothy (1711-1795). Soldier, Judge and Loyalist.

Original, 1756. 2 pages.

Timothy Ruggles was born in Rochester, Massachusetts. In 1755, he was commissioned colonel of one of the Massachusetts regiments which served under Sir William Johnson. He took part in the battle of Lake George contributing to the defeat of Baron Dieskau. He fought in the campaigns of 1756 and 1757. In 1758, he was commissioned a brigadier-general under Lord Amherst and shared in the invasion of Canada. He moved to Nova Scotia in 1783 where he received a large grant in the wilderness after his name was banished from Massachusetts by the Act of 1778.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Account of Colonel Ruggles and Colonel Thatcher's regiment, 13 May 1756. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 213

MONTGOMERY, Richard (1736-1775). Brigadier-general.

Original, 1775. 1 page.

Richard Montgomery, born in Ireland, obtained a commission in the British army, and in 1757 was sent to America. He served at the capture of Louisbourg in 1758, on lake Champlain in 1759, and was present at the capitulation of Montreal in 1760. He returned to England and in 1771 he emigrated to New York. In 1775 he was appointed by Washington a brigadier-general in the revolutionary army. He commanded the expedition which captured Montreal in November 1775. He was killed in an attack on Quebec at the end of December 1775.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Broadside of articles of capitulation made and entered into between Richard Montgomery and the citizens and inhabitants of Montreal, Montreal, 12 November 1775. Printed by John Dunlap. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 214

SHELBURNE, Nova Scotia

Originals, 1785, 1786, 1827. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Obligations by John McMullan and Laughlin McKinnon, 7 January 1785 (2 pages), by Alexander McLean and Laughlin McKinnon, 21 January 1785 (2 pages), and by John Curry, 20 February 1785 (1 page), all late of the 76th Regiment, towards John McKillip, merchant of Shelburne. Lease of a water lot with buildings, situated in Shelburne, by James Smith to Cornelius Tyson and John Rees, 26 March 1785 (3 pages); receipt to Charles Whitworth signed by Nathaniel Hannah, 6 November 1786 (2 pages); letter of Attorney from Isabella Fraser, of Shelburne, widow of the late Captain Donald Fraser, to James Tidburry from London, 9 May 1827 (2 pages). (Vol. 76)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 215

NEARD, Isaac

Original, 1812. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Stuart to Isaac Neard, 28 May 1812. (Vol. 76)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 216

LITTLEDALE, Thomas and Isaac. Merchants of Liverpool, England.

Original, 1813. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Protest on a bill of exchange by notary George Orred at the request of Thomas and Isaac Littledale, 12 March 1813. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 217

CRAWLEY, Thomas (fl. 1770-1840). Surveyor-General of Cape Breton,
Sydney, N.S.

Original, 1882. 2 pages.

Thomas Crawley served with the Royal Navy, holding a commission as lieutenant from 1778. He was appointed Surveyor-General of Cape Breton in 1802, and a member of the Council in 1805, both of which offices he held until the union of the colony with Nova Scotia in 1821.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Warrant from John Kempt ordering Thomas Crawley to measure and lay out a lot of 150 acres for Ann Casey in Indian Bay, 25 February 1822. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 218

HOWE, Robert

Original, 1823. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Location ticket of a land in [New Brunswick] granted to Robert Howe by the Surveyor-General, 8 December 1823. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 219

BROADSIDES

Originals, [ca.1836]-1861. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Resolutions To be proposed, by Mr. Morin [Augustin Norbert Morin], in a Committee of the whole House, on the Reports of the Standing Committee of Public Accounts", [ca.1836] (2 pages); printed letter to General Sutherland at Gibraltar, U.S., and all others whom it may concern by W.W. Dodge, prisoner in Monroe, Michigan, 13 January 1838 (1 page); letter "to the independent electors of the County of Beauharnois" by Jacob DeWitt, 1st October 1840 (1 page); broadside advertising goods in country stores of Thomas Darling, June 1861 (1 page). (Vol. 76)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 220

De WITT, Jacob

Originaux, 1841-1842. 77 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Déclarations assermentées de 19 électeurs du comté de Beauharnois relatives aux troubles provoqués par les partisans de monsieur Dunscomb contre les électeurs appuyant Jacob De Witt au bureau de vote du village de Durham lors des élections de 1841, 1841-1842 (73 pages). Protêt à la réquisition de Jacob De Witt contre William Bowran, officier rapporteur pour l'élection du comté de Beauharnois, 9 mars 1841 (4 pages). (Vol. 76)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1467.

MG 53
B 221

ALLEN, John. Quartermaster-General of Militia of New Brunswick.

Original, 1844. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Return of Clothing, Arms, Accoutrements etc. issued by the Quarter Master General of Militia from the Militia Store at Fredericton...", signed by John Allen, 28 March 1844. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 222

ARMSTRONG, William

Originals, 1844, 1847. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters patent of William Armstrong for his invention of a "portable fire extinguishing machine", Montreal, 3 September 1844 and 3 May 1847. (Horizontal cabinet, vols. 149, 150)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 223

HATCH, E.F.

Original, 1845. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Remittance bill from the Accountant General of the Navy, F.J. Briggs, to E.F. Hatch, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, 23 January 1845. (vol. 76)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 224

MONK, Samuel Wentworth (1792-1865). Protonotary of the Court of Queen's Bench, Montreal.

Original, 1846. 2 pages.

Samuel Wentworth Monk was protonotary of the Court of Queen's Bench at Montreal from 1815 to 1865.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Policy of Samuel W. Monk from the Alliance British & Foreign Life and Fire Assurance Company, 2 December 1846. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 151)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 225

JAMES BAY

Original, [n.d., ca.1850]. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Map of James Bay from Charlton Island to Strutton Island, showing ship's tracks from Moose [Factory] and giving soundings and directions of tides. Cloth, 37 cm x 25 cm.

The map was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 226

CHAMPLAIN & ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD

Original, 1852. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Book of Reference to Accompany Map of Proposed Branch of the Champlain & St. Lawrence R.R. across Ash Island", by A.H. Vaughan, land surveyor, 14 January 1852. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1467.

MG 53
B 227

FREDERICTON AND MONCTON, N.B.

Originals, [n.d.], 1857. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Map showing the frontage on River Saint John at Fredericton, 24 cm x 53 cm, [n.d.]; map of the town of Moncton showing land taken and fenced in by Mr. Giles in 1854 for European and North American Railway, signed by Alexander L. Light, chief engineer, 23 cm x 48 cm, 23 January 1857.

The maps were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 228

HARVEY HILL MINES, Canada East

Original, 1862. 1 page.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Map showing the "Transverse Section of Hall's Lode, Campbell's Lode & Copper-bearing Slates, Harvey Hill Mines-Canada East", signed by Fraser Bennetts, Jr., mine agent, 10 September 1862.

The map was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 229

CHAPAIS, Jean-Charles (1811-1885). Homme d'affaires et homme politique.

Original, 1862. 1 page.

Jean-Charles Chapais est né à Rivière-Ouelle (Québec) du mariage de Jean-Charles Chapais, marchand, et de Julienne Boucher. Propriétaire d'un magasin général dans le fief Saint-Denis, il s'occupa aussi de culture et de pêche. À partir de 1851, sa vie s'orienta vers la politique et il prit part aux travaux préparatoires à la confédération. Il fut député à Québec et sénateur et ministre à Ottawa. Il terminera sa carrière comme receveur-général de 1869 à 1873.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de P.-L. Morin à Chapais concernant les origines de son grand-père Chapais, 12 septembre 1862. (Vol. 76)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1467.

MG 53
B 230

SCHULTZ, Sir John Christian (1840-1896). Doctor and Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.

Original, 1872. 2 pages.

Sir John C. Schultz practised medicine at Fort Garry (Winnipeg). During the North West rebellion of 1869-1870, he was imprisoned by Louis Riel. In 1888, he became Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba until 1895.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Receipt to John Schultz signed by Jacob Whiteford, 9 October 1872. (Vol. 76)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 231

PIERCE, F., & Co., Stanbridge (Quebec)

Original, 1875-1882. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Register of sales of poisons from the 1st May 1875 to 20 June 1882, with the name and signature of the purchaser, the name and quantity of poison sold and the purpose. (Vol. 77)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 232

NELSON, Hugh (1830-1893). Lieutenant-Governor of British

Original, 1888. 1 page.

Hugh Nelson was born in Ireland and settled in British Columbia in 1858. From 1870 to 1871, he was a member of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia for New Westminster and was one of the chief advocates of the entrance of British Columbia into federation. From 1871 to 1873, he represented New Westminster in the House of Commons. In 1879, he was appointed to the Senate and in 1887 he became Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia until 1892.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Hugh Nelson to an unknown recipient, 16 May 1888. (Vol. 77)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 233

YUKON

Photographs, [ca. 1900].

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Nine photographs from Kinsey and Kinsey, photographers, relating to gold mining operations in the Yukon; one photograph by Cawthon of Washington, showing five men wearing team hats and shirts; one photograph by Cantwell entitled "Steam plant No. 16 Eldorado".

See the Lande catalogue for details of each photograph.

The photographs (11) have been transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 234

BELL, William (1780-1857). Clergyman, educator, and author.

Original, 1824. 110 pages.

William Bell was born and educated in Scotland. He was the first Presbyterian minister at Perth, Ont., and took a very active part in the life of the region.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Arithmetic book entitled *A Key to Gray's Introduction to Arithmetic, containing the Solution of all the Questions in that Work with Notes*, by William Bell, Edinburg, Alex. Peat and Co. Publishers, 1824. (Vol. 77)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 235

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1856-1886. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from various members of Bell's family about family matters and daily events in the lives of the correspondents. (Vol. 77)

A list of correspondents is available in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 236

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1860-1911. 1.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Miscellaneous notes and reports by Bell.

A list of items is available in the Lande catalogue. (Vol. 78)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 237

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1857-1935. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence, notes, reports assembled by Bell. (Vol. 78)

A list of contents is available in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 238

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1867-1875. 1.5 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Returns for mineral statistics of Nova Scotia mines, issued in connection with the Geological Survey of Canada; also correspondence and memos relating to the returns. (Vol. 78)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1467.

MG 53
B 239

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1865-1885.

Robert Bell was employed by the Geological Survey of Canada from 1856 to 1908, except for the years 1863-1867 when he was a professor of chemistry and natural science at Queen's University. He was appointed Assistant Director in 1877, Chief Geologist in 1890, and Director in 1910. He explored vast areas of the Canadian North and named some 3000 geographical features.

Acquired in 1981 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Some art work and original sketches by Robert Bell together with proof copies of engravings for published articles by him; one photograph of Robert Bell.

The documents were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

A list of items is available in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1467 and H-1468.

MG 53
B 240

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1874-1907. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed letters of application by Bell and printed booklet of testimonials in favor of Bell as a candidate for the Chair of Natural History in University College, Toronto; some Bell's publications. (Vol. 79)

A list of items is available in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 241

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, n.d., 1870-1897. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Miscellaneous notes dealing chiefly with Hudson's Bay and area, including data on birds, plants, astronomy, water levels, barometric readings, and rock specimens. (Vol. 79)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 242

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1881-1890. 15 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Drafts of the title of a geological map of Canada east of the Rocky Mountains, with notes and sketches regarding mineral specimens from Sudbury, Hudson's Bay, and Lake Temiscamingue. (Vol. 79)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 243

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, 1909. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Annotations by Bell of "Fossils", chapter 18 of Miller Christy's *Observations in Hudson's Bay*, with a letter to Bell from R.F. Stupart, Director of the Meteorological Service, informing him that he would also receive a copy of the introduction to the work. (Vol. 79)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 244

BELL, Miss [Olga]

Originals, [n.d.], 1928. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from George Herbert Clarke, poet, and a manuscript of his poem "A Shore Sunrise", 1 November 1928. (Vol. 79)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 245

BELL FAMILY

Originals and copies, 1916-1922, 1942-1947. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters to the following children of Robert Bell: Alice Bell, Donald Bell, and Margaret Bell Douglas (Mrs. Walter Douglas); to Walter Douglas, and others. The most frequent author is Archibald M. Campbell, a cousin. (Vol. 79)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 246

BELL, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1857-1963. 3 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Biographical materials on Robert Bell and members of his family, including obituaries, biographical sketches, and a family tree, as well as family letters. (Vol. 80)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 247

BELL FAMILY

Originals, [n.d.], 1919-1924. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1981 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Art and poetry sketch books from the three daughters of Robert Bell: crayon sketch book of Edith Margaret Bell; art book (watercolours) of Alice Gertrude Bell (1888-1962); art and poetry book of Olga Elizabeth Bell (1896-1962).
(Vol. 80)

The sketch book of Edith Margaret, the art book of Alice Gertrude and 3 drawings of Olga Elizabeth were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 248

BELL, Mrs. Robert

Originals and photocopies, 1891, 1917, 1963. 2 cm.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters of condolences on the death of Robert Bell in 1917, from David Ross McCord, and others. Also two obituary clippings, letters relating to the preparation of obituaries, one letter dated 1891 and a photocopy of a Bell family tree prepared in 1963. (Vol. 80)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1468.

MG 53
B 249

COXE, Daniel (1673-1739). Landowner and politician.

Original, 1741. 350 pages.

Born in London, Daniel Coxe came to America in 1702 with Lord Cornbury and was appointed commander of the forces in West Jersey and was henceforth known as Colonel Coxe. In 1706, he was made one of the associate judges of the Supreme Court of the province. He returned to London in 1714 and published several books. In 1725, he returned to New Jersey where he was deputized as "Provincial Grand Master of the Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania".

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A Collection of Voyages and Travels, in three Parts, by Daniel Coxe, printed for and sold by Olive Payne, at Horace's Head in Pope's Head Alley, Cornhill, 1741, 350 pages. (Vol. 82)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1468 and H-1469.

MG 53
B 250

LUPIEN, dit BARON, Antoine

Original, 1760. 2 pages.

Antoine Lupien travailla avec son père, Pierre, comme fournisseur de bois du gouvernement.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Obligation de Charles-Henri Gonneville de Rupalais et de Charlotte Leriger de La Plante envers Antoine Lupien, dit Baron, signée par les notaires Louis-Claude Danré de Blanzky et Jean-Henri Bouron, 15 avril 1760; (à la suite de l'acte), entente entre M. Gonneville de Rupalais et Antoine Lupien dit Baron, signée par le notaire Panet, 6 août 1763. (Vol. 81)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
* 251

STANHOPE, Philip Henry, fourth earl of Stanhope (1781-1855).
British Politician.

Original, 1833. 2 pages.

Philip Henry Stanhope, Earl of Stanhope (1781-1855), sat in Parliament from 1806 to 1816. He was president of the Medico Botanical Society of London and vice president of the Society of Arts.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Nathaniel Gould on behalf of Lord Aylmer and of William Shepherd, Patron and President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, presenting some volumes of the Transactions of the Society, 13 July 1833. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 252

REDINGTON, George. Businessman.

Original, 1833. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Simon Fraser relating to the shipping of lumber boards, 5 November 1833. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 253

BRADLEY, Joseph Power (fl. 1834-1868). Advocate.

Originals, 1834-1846. 18 pages.

Joseph Power Bradley (fl. 1834-1868), the son of Dr. Robert Bradley, was an advocate of Quebec who married Aurelia Aylwin.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from William Roy, John Ray, Frederick Americus Andrews, Roger Lelièvre, George H. Lane and P. Lawlor chiefly relating to business matters, 1734-1846. (Vol. 20)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 254

TESSIER, François-Xavier (1800-1835). Médecin.

Original, 1835. 1 page.

François-Xavier Tessier (1800-1835) étudia à New York avant de pratiquer la médecine à Québec. En 1826, il fonda le *Journal de médecine de Québec*.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document en latin conférant à François-Xavier Tessier le titre de membre honoraire de la Société médicale du Massachusetts. (Classeur horizontal, vol. 135)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 255

PAPINEAU, Louis-Joseph (1786-1871). Politicien.

Original, 1835. 2 pages.

Louis-Joseph Papineau was called to the bar of Lower Canada in 1811. After having served in the war of 1812, he was elected to represent Montreal West in the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada. He became a leader of the French Canadian reformers.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Robert Nelson requesting that some insane persons of Montreal be lodged in Three-Rivers or Quebec city, 1835. (Vol. 24)

A part of the letter is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 256

HENDERSON, William. Arpenteur et fonctionnaire.

Original, 1835. 8 pages.

William Henderson fut juge de paix, capitaine de milice, arpenteur et commissaire des terres de la Couronne. En 1835, il se présenta comme candidat pour représenter le comté de Beauce, mais c'est Joseph-André Taschereau qui représentera ce comté de 1835 à 1838.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Discours électoral dans lequel William Henderson se présente comme candidat à l'Assemblée législative pour le comté de Beauce et analyse les besoins du pays et de son comté, 1835. (Vol. 24)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 257

SIGOURNAY, Lydia Howard, born Huntley (1791-1865). Poet.

Originals, 1834-1836. 2 pages.

Born in Norwich, Connecticut, Lydia Howard Sigourney (1791-1865) opened a small school for girls in 1814 in Hartford and published her first book entitled *Moral pieces in Prose and Verse* in 1851. Her career was interrupted by her marriage in 1819 to Charles Sigourney who did not approve her profession. But later as the family business declined, she wrote to supplement the family income and published anonymously.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Poem inspired by Niagara Falls, initialled L.H.S., 1834, together with a sketch of Niagara Falls, engraved by Whimper, with underneath the date 26 August 1836. (Vol. 24)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 258

KING, Richard (1811-1876). Arctic Traveller and Ethnologist.

Original, 1836. 4 pages.

Richard King (1811-1876) was a surgeon and a naturalist in the expedition led by George Back between 1833 and 1835 in search of John Ross. In 1850 he will be the assistant surgeon to THE RESOLUTION in a similar expedition in search of Sir John Franklin.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Charles Ross describing his trip from England to York Factory, alluding to the sighting of George Back's ship TERROR which failed to complete a mission in 1836 and to the mysterious illness at York Factory which was responsible for many deaths, both white and natives, 7 November 1836. (Vol. 24)

Part of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue. A manuscript transcript of the letter is also available.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 259

[BROWN, Thomas Storrow] (1803-1888). Journaliste et auteur.

Original, 1837. 2 pages.

Thomas Storrow Brown (1803-1888) rédigea maintes lettres anonymes publiées aux États-Unis et au Canada et fut un des fondateurs du *Vindicator* à Montréal. Il commanda les insurgés à la bataille de Saint-Charles et prit la fuite après la défaite. Il ne revint au Canada qu'en 1844.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Louis-Joseph Papineau au sujet d'un cautionnement demandé à Mlle Girouard, 31 janvier 1837. (Vol. 24)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MHG 53
* 260

SUNDAY, John, Shah-wun-dais (fl. 1796-1837). Clergyman and Indian

Original, n.d., 1837. 2 pages.

John Sunday was a converted Chippewa Chief and a missionary to the Indians of his own trive, Alderville, Upper Canada.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Declaration of spiritual birth by Reverend John Sunday, 23 May 1837, together with his picture engraved by J. Thomson and painted by W. Gush, n.d. (Vol. 24)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 261

CANADA EAST MILITIA: Montreal 1st Battalion of Volunteer
Militia.

Original, 1837. 59 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Record of the formation, conditions and order of the Montreal 1st Battalion of Volunteer Militia during the Rebellion of 1837, 27 November 1837 to 10 January 1838. The names of the officers of the corps are also given. (Vol. 24)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1117.

MG 53
* 262

LECLÈRE (Leclerc), Pierre-Édouard (1798-1866).
Surintendant de la police et homme d'affaires.

Originaux, 1837-1852. 10 pages.

Pierre-Édouard Leclère obtint sa commission de notaire en 1825. Il devint surintendant de la police à Montréal en 1830 et présida à l'organisation d'un corps policier. Sa juridiction s'étend à tout le district de Montréal. En 1840, il s'installe à Saint-Hyacinthe où il entreprit une carrière d'homme d'affaires.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Circular letter adressed to P.-É. Leclère asking him if he would accept to be associated to the Commission of Peace for the district of Montreal and requesting a reply, signed by S. Walcott, Civil Secretary, 4 March 1837 (2 pages). (Vol. 24)

Proclamation de P.-É. Leclère informant les habitants de Saint-Eustache qu'il est autorisé à administrer le serment d'allégeance, 20 janvier 1838 (1 page). (Vol. 24)

Copie contemporaine d'une lettre de François-Marie-Thomas Chevalier de Lorimier, rédigée en prison, la veille de son exécution, 14 février 1839 (4 pages). (Vol. 24)

Attestation on the character and rank of Pierre-Édouard Leclère, signed by Charles Wilson, Mayor of Montreal, 3 November 1852, together with a certification of Charles Wilson's signature, signed by Lord Elgin, 9 November 1852 (3 pages). (Vol. 24)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 263

CHARTIER, Joseph-Étienne-Émile. Professeur.

Original, vers 1950. 30 pages.

Joseph-Étienne-Émile Chartier fut ordonné prêtre en 1899 et commença à enseigner la même année. De 1903 à 1907, il fit plusieurs séjours à l'étranger pour étudier et voyager. Il a collaboré à plusieurs journaux de la région de Sherbrooke.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie d'un article de Joseph-Étienne-Émile Chartier intitulé «Après l'Affaire de Saint-Denis» et paru en 1950 dans le volume no 56 du *Bulletin des recherche historiques*. L'article est surtout basé sur les mémoires de Thomas Storrow Brown dont une transcription se trouve dans MG 24, C 11. (Vol. 24)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 264

ESTCOURT, Caroline Bucknall (ca.1809-1886). Artist.

Originals, 1837-1870. 5 cm.

Married to Sir James Bucknall Estcourt, Caroline B. Estcourt (ca. 1809-1886) came to Canada in 1837 with her husband who was a member of the 43rd Regiment. In addition to his Canadian service, James B. Estcourt (1802-1855) served on the Euphrates Valley Expedition, 1834-1836, and in the Crimean War where he died of cholera in 1855.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Album presented to Caroline Bucknall Estcourt by her sister in law, Lucy, containing letters, poems, sketches, postal cards, memorabilia and other related items. Of interest is the "Account" " by private Townshend" of the march "of 43rd Regiment from Frederickton to Quebec and Sorel, December 1837 to January 1838", illustrated with 8 originals sketches; also 5 other Canadian scenes not related to the account and many other drawings of British and army scenes. A transcript of the Townshend's account is available in MG 24, F 51 and with the papers. (Vol. 24)

The album was transferred to the Visual and Sound Archives Division in 1993

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 265

ST. PATRICK SOCIETY OF QUEBEC (1836)

Originals, 1837-1841. 30 pages.

The St. Patrick Society of Quebec was established in 1836.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Miscellaneous papers consisting of lists of members, committee reports and financial statements relating to the St. Patrick Society of Quebec, 1837-1841. Also included is a poem by Paddy O' Rafferty entitled "St. Patrick's Day", 1841. (Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 266

LANE, John

Original, 1839. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Lease of the farms of the seigniory of Notre-Dame-des-Anges, from John Stewart, commissioner for the management of the Jesuit Estates, signed by Archibald Campbell. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 267

BULLER, Charles (1806-1848). British Politician.

Original, 1838. 2 pages.

Charles Buller (1806-1848) was secretary to Lord Durham in 1838 when Durham was Governor General of British North America. After Buller's return to England, he took an interest, as a member of the British Parliament, in matters relating to considerations and implementation of Lord Durham's recommendations.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from H. Driscoll concerning the reward due to the captors of Amury Girod, 9 July 1838. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 268

DUBERGER, George. [Fur Trader].

Original, 1838. 27 pages.

George Duberger was probably a servant of the Hudson's Bay Company.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Journal of a voyage from North West R.H." (River House) to Masquaarrow "(Muskwaro)" and back to N.W.R. with the purposes of opening a road between the two places,, kept by George Duberger, 11 July 1838 - 6 September 1838. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 269

GLENELG, Charles Grant, baron (1778-1866). British Politician.

Originals, 1838. 102 pages.

The son of a director of the East India Company, Charles Grant Glenelg (1778-1866) held various positions in the British Parliament and served as colonial secretary under Melbourne, 1835-1839.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of a letter of Lord Durham in which he confirms his intention to resign, 29 September 1838, together with copies of three despatches from Lord Durham numbered 66, 67 and 68, addressed to Lord Glenelg, September 1838, accompanying the above-mentioned letter and on the same subject, 1838.
(Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 270

STUART, John (1779-1847). Fur Trader.

Original, 1838. 4 pages.

John Stuart (1779-1847) entered the North West Company service in 1779 and took charge of New Caledonia in 1809. He became a partner in 1813 and a chief factor in 1821, after the union with the Hudson's Bay Company. In 1839, he retired to Scotland.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Charles Ross describing his whereabouts, giving information on Dr. McClaughlin and commenting on the U.S. competitors of the company, 23 October 1838. (Vol. 25)

Part of the letter has been published in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 271

The *Literary Garland*, Montreal (1838-1851)

Originals, 1838-1843. 33 pages.

Founded in 1838, the *Literary Garland* was monthly edited by John Gibson and Mrs. Cushing. It stimulated every phase of literary production until its disappearance in 1851.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two notebooks containing the records of the original contributors to the *Literary Garland* giving, according to each volume of the *Garland*, the title of the contribution, the initials, or names of contributors, and the page numbers where each appeared. Also at the beginning of each notebook is a listing of the initials and pseudonyms with the full or true names of the contributors, 1838 and 1843. (Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 272

DALY, Thomas

Original, 1839. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document assigning power of attorney to [J.P. Meara] to act on the behalf of Thomas Daly for the sale of a land in the township of Ascot to his brother Dominick Daly, 5 June 1839. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 273

DUNCAN, Thomas. Businessman.

Originals, 1839. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document giving power of attorney to Thomas Duncan as representative in Montreal of the firm of Platt and Duncan of New York, 30 September 1839, and certified by Isaac Jones Gibb, 30 September 1839. Also included is a certificate signed by Dominick Daly attesting that Isaac Jones Gibb is a duly commissioned public notary, 2 October 1839. (Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 274

LÉVESQUE, Louis-Guillaume (1819-1856). Écrivain.

Originaux, 1840-1849. 6 pages.

Louis-Guillaume Lévesque (1819-1856) travaillait au bureau du shérif de Montréal lorsqu'il s'engagea dans le mouvement insurrectionnel. Condamné à mort, après son arrestation en 1838, il fut épargné mais dut s'exiler.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Une lettre signée par un Monsieur Lévesque, 9 octobre 1840 (2 pages), et deux lettres de sa mère, Charlotte-Mélanie Panet-Lévesque, au sujet d'affaires familiales, 1842-1849 (4 pages). (Vol. 25)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 275

HUNTLEY, [Wichester]. British Clergyman.

Original, 1842. 6 pages.

[Wichester] Huntley was the son of the Reverend Richard Huntley of Gloucester shire and brother of Sir Henry Vere Huntley, lieutenant-governor of Prince Edward Island from 1841 to 1847.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir Henry Vere Huntley to his brother discussing local government matters, farming, his salary and some habits of the members of the Legislature, 10 May 1842. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
B 276

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS (Quebec).

Original, 1830. 38 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Certified copy of letters patent of land grants accorded to settlers in the Eastern Townships by Lord Aylmer, 20 November 1830. The copy is signed by Dominick Daly, Provincial Secretary of Lower Canada, 14 December 1836.
(Horizontal cabinet, vol. 153)

The document has been microfilm and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 277

LOWER CANADA, Court of King's Bench, District of Montreal

Original, 1837. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signed by [Charles Richard] Ogden, Attorney-General, concerning an action against Eugene Napoléon Duchesnois for destroying a royal proclamation. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 154)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 278

LOWER CANADA, Court of King's Bench, District of Montreal

Originals, 1838-1839. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Seven indictments on parchment for crimes such as arson, burglary, grand larceny, not and assault, and theft. The seventh is No. 73, indictment for Grand Larceny against Celestin Beausoleil, Bonaventure Viger, Hilarion Viger, Henry Newcombe, Jacques Langlois, Michel Brouillet.
(Horizontal cabinet, vols. 155 - 161)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 279

ARMOUR, Andrew Harvis and RAMSAY, Hew. Queen's printers.

Original, 1838. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Commission appointing Andrew Harvis Armour and Hew Ramsay as Queen's printers in the District of Montreal, signed by John Colborne and Dominick Daly, 9 April 1838. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 162)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 280

DELISLE, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880). Clerk of the Crown.

Original, 1840. 4 pages.

Alexandre-Maurice Delisle was called to the bar in 1832. He became Clerk of the Peace, Clerk of the Crown, Harbour Commissioner in 1859 and Sheriff in 1862.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to A.-M. Delisle from T.D. Murdoch, chief secretary to the Governor-General, concerning the sheriff sales of real estate belonging to prisoners convicted of treason in Châteauguay, Beauharnois and Sainte-Martine (Quebec), 4 April 1840. (Vol. 81)

A partial transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 24
B 281

BAR OF THREE RIVERS (Quebec).

Original, 1840. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Minutes of meetings of the Bar of Three Rivers on 20 and 25 April 1840, signed by Antoine Polette, president, and George S. Carter, secretary. (Vol. 81)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 282

DELISLE, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880). Fonctionnaire et homme d'affaires.

Original, 1843. 3 pages.

Alexandre-Maurice Delisle fut admis au barreau en 1832. Il fut nommé greffier de la paix en 1833 et en 1838, greffier de la couronne en 1833 et en 1843. Nommé commissaire du havre en 1859, il accepta aussi le poste de shérif en 1862. Il fit surtout sa marque comme entrepreneur et homme d'affaires.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Pierre-Édouard Leclère à A.-M. Delisle au sujet de la difficulté de faire appliquer la loi dans le cas d'un emprisonnement, faute de fonds. (Vol. 81)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
B 283

LOWER CANADA, District of Montreal, Office of the Peace

Original, 1843. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Warrant of arrest against Pierre Charron, dit Ducharme, apprenticed saddler, for having abandoned and deserted the service and employ of Olivier Desrosiers, saddler, signed by James McGill Desrivières, 20 June 1843. (Vol. 81)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 284

LACHINE (Quebec), Riots of 1843

Originals, n.d., 1843. 38 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents relating to the riots by the Irish labourers working on the Lachine Canal in 1843, including instructions for officers, order to the clerk of the Peace, report to the Provincial Secretary and depositions by Irish labourers, February and March 1843. (Vol. 83)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 285

MONTREAL (Quebec), Parliament Buildings, fire of 1849

Original, [1849]. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Chart listing the names of 124 witnesses who gave depositions regarding the burning of the parliament buildings, the burning of Lafontaine's house, and assaults on Lord Elgin, [Montreal, 1849]. (Horizontal cabinet) (Vol. 163)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 286

DELISLE, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880). Fonctionnaire et homme d'affaires.

Original, 1851. 1 page.

Alexandre-Maurice Delisle fut admis au Barreau en 1832. Il fut nommé greffier de la paix en 1833 et en 1838, greffier de la couronne en 1833 et en 1843. Nommé commissaire du havre en 1859, il accepta aussi le poste de shérif en 1862. Il fit surtout sa marque comme entrepreneur et homme d'affaires.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Jean-Baptiste Meilleur à A.-M. Delisle lui demandant de répondre à sa circulaire envoyée afin d'obtenir l'opinion des commissaires d'écoles catholiques de Montréal, 24 mars 1851.

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 83)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
B 287

McGILL, Peter (1789-1860). Businessman.

Original, 1856. 4 pages.

Peter McCutcheon emigrated from Scotland in 1809 and engaged in business in Montreal. He assumed the name McGill at the request of his uncle, John McGill, whose heir he became in 1835. He was major partner in Peter McGill and Company and was president of the Bank of Montreal, 1834-1860.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Jean-Roch Rolland relating to the seigniorship of Monnoir which he purchased in 1826, 24 March 1856. (Vol. 83)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 288

SAVEUSE DE BEAUJEU, Georges-René, comte de Beaujeu (1810-1865)

Original, 1857. 1 page.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Jacques Viger au comte de Beaujeu au sujet de livres qu'il lui a empruntés, 22 novembre 1857.

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 83)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
B 289

MONDELET, Charles-Joseph-Elzéar (1801-1876). Avocat et juge.

Original, 1859. 2 pages.

Charles-Joseph-Elzéar Mondelet fut admis au Barreau du Bas-Canada en 1822. Il pratiqua le droit à Trois-Rivières et à Montréal. En 1842, il fut nommé juge de la Cour de district pour les comtés de Terrebonne, l'Assomption et Berthier. En 1844, il fut nommé juge de la Cour de circuit à Montréal; en 1849, juge de la Cour supérieure du Bas-Canada et, en 1859, juge adjoint.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Serment d'allégeance de Charles-Joseph-Elzéar Mondelet comme juge de la Cour du banc de la reine du Bas-Canada, 31 mai 1859. (Classeur horizontal) (Vol. 165)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
B 290

FITZGIBBON, James (1780-1863). Soldier.

Original, 1859. 15 pages.

James Fitzgibbon came from Ireland to Canada in 1802 and fought in the War of 1812 when he received the surrender of the American forces at Beaver Dam. In 1822 he was appointed assistant Adjutant-General and during the rebellion of 1837 he was acting Adjutant-General. In 1846 he returned to England.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents, selected from several others, showing the services rendered by Colonel Fitzgibbon, while serving in Upper Canada, between the years 1812 and 1837, Windsor, printed by W. Whittington, 1859, 15 pages. Autographed copy. (Vol. 83)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 291

LOWER CANADA, Court of Queen's Bench

Original, 1866. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indictments against G.F. Howard and T. Smith, for actions in connection with a Fenian raid, signed by George-Étienne Cartier, December 1866.

(Horizontal cabinet, vol. 164)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 292

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander (1815-1891). Prime Minister.

Original, [n.d.]. 1 page.

John Alexander Macdonald was prime minister of Canada from 1867 to 1873 and also from 1878 until his death on 6 June 1891.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Invitation to "Carrie" to dine with him. (Vol. 83)

A transcription of this document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG53
B 293

GAUVREAU, L.-N. Agent des terres de la Couronne.

Original, 1870. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Joseph Howe, secrétaire d'État pour les provinces «branche des Sauvages» à L.-N. Gauvreau, donnant des instructions pour la vente d'une réserve indienne, 3 mai 1870.

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
B 294

GAUVREAU, L.-N. Crown Lands Agent.

Original, 1870. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Joseph Howe, Secretary of State for the Provinces, Indian Branch, to L.-N. Gauvreau concerning the sale of lots in the township of Viger Cove, 20 June 1870.

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 295

GAUVREAU, L.-N. Crown lands Agent.

Original, 1870. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from a person who signed on behalf of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, Indian Branch, to L.-N. Gauvreau concerning sales made on the Amalacite Indian Reserve in the township of Viger, 20 July 1870.

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 296

BELL, Alexander Graham (1847-1922). Inventor.

Original, 1874. 2 pages.

Alexander Graham Bell was born in Scotland but spent most of his life in Canada and the United States. He invented the telephone in Brantford, Ontario in 1876. He is also renowned for his work in teaching speech to the deaf. He died in Baddeck, Nova Scotia.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Statement of conditions under which the periodical *The Visible Speech Pioneer* was to be circulated. (Vol. 83)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 297

LAWSON, James S. U.S. Coast Survey

Original, 1877. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Canadian Pacific Railway Routes. The Bute Inlet and Esquimaux Route No. 6, and the Fraser Valley and Burrard Inlet Route No. 2, Compared as to the Advantages afforded by Each to the Dominion and to the Empire, by William Fraser Tolmie, Victoria, Colonist Steam Presses, 1877, 16 pages.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 298

PHELAN, John T. Superintendent, Yukon Telegraph Co.

Originals, 1907-1912. 5 cm.

John Phelan was employed in important positions with the Yukon Telegraph Co., and was by 1913 the Superintendent of the Dominion Government Telegraph Service.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four notebooks containing notes on the laying of telegraph lines in British Columbia. Three are probably in the hand of one Thomas Stewart, thought to be a crew foreman; the authorship of the fourth is unknown. All four were formerly the property of Phelan. (Vols. 83-84)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 299

WORCESTER, Dr.

Original, 1930. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir Wilfred Thomason Grenfell, medical missionary, advocating a reassessment of the role of rural doctors, based on his experiences in Labrador, 12 March 1930. (Vol. 84)

An extract from the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 300

ROCKWELL, Alfred Perkins (1834-1903). Engineer.

Original, 1876. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Alexander Graham Bell asking to arrange an experiment in the use of the telephone, 20 november 1876. (Vol. 84)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 301

BURTON, Lord John

Original, 1709. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Gurdon Saltonstall, Governor of Connecticut, to Lord John Burton relating to expeditions against Canada, 12 May 1709. (Vol. 84)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 302

[DUBRISSON, Paul-Urbain]

Original, 1778. 455 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Abrégé de la révolution de l'Amérique angloise, Depuis le commencement de l'année 1774, jusqu'au premier Janvier 1778. Par Mxxx, Américain, Paris, Chez Cellot & Jombert, 1778, 455 pages. (Vol. 84)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 303

GEORGEN, Christopher. Auctioneer and broker in Montreal (Quebec).

Original, [1804]. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Broadside: "Catalogue fo Books, To be SOLD on Saturday evening the 26th instant at 8 o'clock precisely, at Mr. Gillis's Coffee Room, by CHRISTR.

GEORGEN. Auctioneer & Broket", with a manuscript inscription on verso: "Vendredi le 25e Mai 1803".

The document has been microfilm and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 304

ROBERTSON, Dr.

Original, 1832. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Lt.-Col. McDougall to Dr. Robertson, Senior Magistrate, transmitting McDougall's instructions for the guidance of his troops in the event of their being called out in aid of the civil power, 8 November 1832. (Vol. 85)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 305

DELISLE, Jean-Baptiste (John) (1780-1838) et Alexandre-Maurice
(1810-1880)

Original, 1837. 1 page.

Jean-Baptiste Delisle, aussi connu sous le nom de John, fut secrétaire de Trinity House à partir de 1806, assistant-greffier de la couronne dès 1812, greffier de la paix dès 1814, greffier de la couronne en 1824 et trésorier et registraire de Trinity House en 1832. Alexandre-Maurice, son fils, fut également greffier de la paix avec son père en 1833 et aussi en 1838.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Proclamation des magistrats Delisle et Delisle, greffiers de la paix à Montréal, enjoignant à leurs concitoyens de s'abstenir d'assister à des assemblées appelées «charivari», 15 août 1837. (Classeur horizontal, vol. 166)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
B 306

LOWER CANADA, Census, 1832-1839

Original, 1840. 25 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Statement of increase of population in Lower Canada between 1832 and 1839 by counties and parishes, signed by Monk and Morrogh, protonotaries for the District of Montreal, 30 March 1840. (Vol. 85)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 307

BLACK, John. Contractor, Lancaster City, Pennsylvania.

Original, 1844. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1982 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Contract between John Black of Lancaster City of Pennsylvania, contractor, Jason Chamberlain Pierce of St. John's, Canada-East, merchant, Dwight Plympton Janes of Montreal, merchant, and the Board of Works of Canada for all the work of lock No. 4 and the walls of harbour above lock No. 4 of the Lachine Canal, 15 April 1844. (Horizontal cabinet)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1469.

MG 53
B 308

VARENNES (bateau à vapeur)

Original, 1836. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1982 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Journal du bateau le VARENNES parti à la rescousse d'une "cage" appartenant à un dénommé McKenzie, échouée à la pointe de l'île de Lavaltrie, du 23 octobre au 31 octobre et le 5 novembre 1836.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1469.

MG 53
B 311

CAYA, Thérèse

Original, 1773. 5 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Liquidation des biens que Thérèse Caya doit rendre à Joseph (Le) Vallois, tuteur des enfants mineurs issus de son premier mariage avec Antoine-Régis Levalois, 8 février 1773. (Vol. 85)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 312

RAYMOND, Js.-B. Arpenteur.

Originaux, 1773. 7 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Plan et procès-verbaux d'arpentage et du tracé de la ligne entre les terres de Dominique Chartier et de Jean Archambault situées dans la Côte-Saint-Léonard, signés par Js.-B. Raymond, arpenteur. (Vol. 85)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 315

PAPINEAU, Joseph (1752-1841), FOUCHER, Antoine (1717-1801)
et MÉZIÈRE, Pierre

Originaux, 1786. 6 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Déclarations de Joseph Papineau et d'Antoine Foucher concernant leur choix de demeurer notaires et de Pierre Mézière, celui de demeurer avocat, 5 mai 1786. (Vol. 85)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 320

BAS-CANADA, Cour des plaidoyers communs, district de Québec

Original, 1791. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordonnance de Thomas Dunn, un des juges de la Cour des plaidoyers communs du district de Québec, enjoignant Jean-Baptiste Morin, lieutenant de milice de la paroisse de Saint-Roch, de faire la saisie et la vente des biens de Pierre-Noël Gagné et de sa femme afin de payer François Verreau, 2 septembre 1791. Au verso, procès-verbal de la saisie et vente des biens signés par Jean-Baptiste Morin, 4 octobre 1791. (Vol. 85)

Une traduction en anglais du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 321

PERRAULT, Joseph-François (1753-1844). Avocat, protonotaire
et écrivain.

Original, 1792. 3 pages.

Né à Québec, J.-F. Perrault se livre d'abord au commerce des fourrures jusqu'en 1781 après avoir fermé un magasin à Montréal. De 1795 à 1802, il est greffier de la paix et, de 1802 jusqu'à sa mort, il est protonotaire de Québec. Durant toute sa vie, il montre un vif intérêt à l'éducation et à l'agronomie.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Réponse de J.-F. Perrault adressée à Jean-Baptiste Durocher et Alexandre Serres relative à l'exception alléguée par ledit A. Serres, 22 septembre 1792. (Vol. 85)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 322

MONTREAL (Québec), Rues

Originaux, 1798. 16 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents et plans relatifs à l'ouverture de rues à la Pointe-à-Callières et près des fortifications: rapports de l'inspecteur des chemins, Paul Lacroix; déclarations et recommandations de jurés nommés à la suite d'une requête de Pierre Foretier; opposition d'Antoine Papineau au passage de deux rues sur son terrain. (Vol. 85)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 323

BONSECOURS MARKET, Montreal (Quebec).

Originals, 1803. 3 pages.

The Bonsecours Marlet was built, on St. Paul Street, between 1845 and 1852

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Precept to summon twelve principal householders to appear before justices of the peace at a Court of Special Sessions of the Peace to certify their opinion concerning the laying out of a lot of ground situated between Notre-Dame and St. Paul Streets in a public market; list of the names of these householders, 9 December 1803. (Vol 85)

A transcription of these documents is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 324

THIBAUT, Louis. Inspecteur des chemins.

Originaux, 1810. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordre du grand-voyer Jean-Baptiste d'Estimauville enjoignant Louis Thibault, inspecteur des chemins de Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, de se conformer aux directives de la loi pour la construction ou réfection de ses chemins, 21 mai 1810. Copie imprimée des directives du Bureau du grand-voyer à Québec pour les inspecteurs et les sous-voyers des chemins et ponts des paroisses du district de Québec, 24 avril 1810. (Vol. 85)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 330

BOUCHETTE, Joseph (1774-1841). Arpenteur
général du Bas-Canada.

Original, 1819. 4 pages.

Après une brève carrière dans la marine, Joseph Bouchette entre, en 1790, au bureau de son oncle Samuel Holland, alors arpenteur général de la colonie. En 1804, il lui succède comme arpenteur général du Bas-Canada. Il est l'auteur de nombreuses cartes et de quatre volumes.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de [Michel-Eustache-Gaspard-Alain] Chartier de Lotbinière relative à quelques irrégularités concernant la frontière entre les Haut et Bas-Canada, 28 décembre 1819. (Vol. 85)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 331

FRANKLIN, Sir John (1786-1847). Arctic
explorer.

Original, 1822. 2 pages.

Born in England, Sir John Franklin entered the Royal Navy in 1800. His career as an Arctic explorer began in 1819 when he was appointed to command the hired brig **TRENT** in an expedition to discover a North West passage. He perished with all his companions in 1847 in a third expedition to the Arctic regions.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Franklin to Mr. Murray, his publisher, concerning alterations to his book on his expedition across North America. (Vol. 85)

A partial transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 332

O'SULLIVAN, Michael (1784-1839). Jurist and member of parliament.

Original, 1824. 3 pages.

Born in Ireland, Michael O'Sullivan came to Canada at an early age, and was educated at the College of Montreal. In 1811 he was called to the bar of Lower Canada. He was one of the first editor of *Le Canadien*. From 1814 to 1824 he represented Huntingdon in the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada. In 1833 he was appointed solicitor-general of Lower Canada, and in 1838 he became chief Justice of the court of King's bench at Montreal. He died in Montreal.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Dundap and George Buchannon asking some advice concerning problems they met with Constant Cartier after their settlement on lands in the Township of Sherrington, Seigniory of La Salle. (Vol. 85)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 333

RIDOUT, Thomas (1754-1829). Surveyor-General of
Upper Canada.

Original, 1825. 1 page.

Born in England, Thomas Ridout emigrated to Maryland in 1774. In 1787 he was captured by Indians and was brought to Canada. He obtained employment in 1792 in the commissariat department of Upper Canada, and in 1793 in the Surveyor-General's office. In 1799 he was appointed joint acting Surveyor-General of the province and in 1810 Surveyor-General. From 1812 to 1816 he was a member of the Legislative Assembly and in 1825 he was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Description of the South East acre of the Hospital Reservation of six acres in the town of York, county of York, granted to the Chief Justice Powell, James Baby and Reverend John Strachan and to their heirs, signed by Thomas Ridout, surveyor. (Vol. 85)

A transcription of this document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 334

LOWER CANADA, District of Montreal, Return of
the baptisms, marriages and burials.

Original, 1827. 17 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Return of the baptisms, marriages and burials for the District of
Montreal for the year 1827. (Vol. 85)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 335

ARMOUR, Robert (1781?-1857). Publisher and
bookseller.

Original, 1828. 2 pages.

Born in Scotland, Robert Armour emigrated to Canada about 1800.
In 1829 he founded the Montreal *Almanack*. For many years he was
one of the proprietors of the *Montreal Gazette*. He died in
Montreal.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Affidavit signed by Robert Armour relating to the desertion of
Ferdinand d'Auberville from his service as apprentice to the art of
printing, 8 September 1828. (Vol. 85)

A transcription of this document is reproduced in the Lande
catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 336

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, Montreal (Quebec)
(est. 1827)

Original, 1829. 1 page.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from James O'Donnell relating to a donation of various plans to the Natural History Society of Montreal, 4 December 1829. (Vol. 85)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 337

GUGY, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus (1796-1876).
Soldier, lawyer and politician.

Original, 1836. 2 pages.

Born in Trois-Rivières, Quebec, B.C.A. Guky was called to the bar of Lower Canada in 1822. From 1831 to 1838 and from 1848 to 1851 he sat at the Legislative Assembly of the province as a member for Sherbrooke. In 1838 he was appointed police magistrate of Montreal, and in 1841 Adjutant-General of the militia of Lower Canada. He died in Beauport, near Quebec, on 11 June 1876.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter of thanks from students at Law of Quebec City relating to the defence made by Guky on behalf of Murdock Morrison, student at Law, against Thomas Cushing Aylwin, 28 October 1836. (Vol. 85)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 338

UNITED STATES - BOUNDARIES - GREAT BRITAIN

Original, 1838. 132 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed document relating to the boundary between the United States and Great Britain, including reports of the American and British Commissioners, 1827. Bound volume of 19 fold maps, 1838 (25th Congress, 2nd Session, House Ext. Doc. 451). (Vol. 85)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 339

DELISLE, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880). Public servant and businessman.

Original, [1838]. 4 pages.

A.-M. Delisle was admitted to the bar in 1832. He was a Clerk of the Peace with his father from 1833 and again from 1838, and Clerk of the Crown in 1833 and 1843. He served also as Harbour Commissioner from 1859 to 1864 and from 1866 to 1874. In 1862, he was appointed sheriff. He was mainly an active entrepreneur and businessman.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from A. Buchanan relating to Maillet accused of the murder of Lieutenant [George] Weir, 17 November [1838]. (Vol. 85)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 341

PARKER, Rev. J.

Original, 1830-1836. 53 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Parker's journal as an itinerant priest in the Eastern Townships (Quebec), from 25 July 1830 to 21 February 1836. (Vol. 86)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 342

AYLMER, Matthew Whitworth, 5e baron (1775-1850). Gouverneur du Canada.

Original, 1832. 3 pages.

Matthew Aylmer succéda à Sir James Kempt, en 1830, comme administrateur du Bas-Canada. En 1831, il fut nommé gouverneur. Il décéda à Londres.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête de Charles Gauthier, détenu à la prison de Montréal, demandant à Lord Aylmer de le gracier de la peine du fouet sur la place publique pour avoir volé une somme d'argent, 12 mars 1832. (Vol. 86)

Une traduction en anglais de la requête est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 343

MONTREAL (Québec), Conseil de ville

Original, 1833. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie conforme des dépositions, devant la Cour du banc du roi du district de Montréal, de Ludger Duvernay et d'Andrew H. Armour, respectivement propriétaires de *La Minerve* et du *Montreal Gazette*, certifiant la publication en français et en anglais d'un avis sur les règlements et ordonnances du conseil de ville de Montréal, 31 juillet 1833. (Vol. 86)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 344

LOWER CANADA, Office of the Peace, District of Montreal

Original, 1839. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Deposition of Eve Vanderboget, wife of William Lawley, and recognizance to give evidence against Thomas Clotworthy, accused of buggery, 19 August 1839. (Vol. 86)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 345

LEMAÎTRE BELNOIS, Désiré

Original, 1840. 1 page.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Nomination de Désiré Lemaître Belnois comme huissier à la Cour du banc du roi du district de Trois-Rivières, 8 février 1840. (Vol. 86)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 346

DELISLE, [Alexandre-Maurice] (1810-1880). Public servant and businessman.

Original, 1841. 2 pages.

A.-M. Delisle was admitted to the bar in 1832. He was a Clerk of the Peace with his father from 1833 and again from 1838, and Clerk of the Crown in 1833 and 1843. He served also as Harbour Commissioner from 1859 to 1864 and from 1866 to 1874. In 1862, he was appointed sheriff. He was mainly an active entrepreneur and businessman.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Memorandum to [A.-M.] Delisle from J.J. Mathews relating to the Félix Poutré insurance claim, 24 March 1841. (Vol. 86)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 347

DELISLE, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880). Fonctionnaire et homme d'affaires.

Original, 1843. 3 pages.

A.-M. Delisle fut admis au Barreau en 1832. Il fut nommé greffier de la paix en 1833 et en 1838, greffier de la couronne en 1833 et en 1843. Nommé commissaire du havre en 1859, il accepta aussi le poste de shérif en 1862. Il fit surtout sa marque comme entrepreneur et homme d'affaires.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Louis-Hipolyte LaFontaine demandant à A.-M. Delisle, greffier de la Couronne, de lui faire parvenir la liste des personnes accusées de haute trahison ou de participation aux troubles politiques de 1837-1838. (Vol. 86)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 348

DELISLE, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880). Public servant and businessman.

Original, 1843. 2 pages.

A.-M. Delisle was admitted to the bar in 1832. He was a Clerk of the Peace with his father from 1833 and again from 1838, and Clerk of the Crown in 1833 and 1843. He served also as Harbour Commissioner from 1859 to 1864 and from 1866 to 1874. In 1862, he was appointed sheriff. He was mainly an active entrepreneur and businessman.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Alexandre Comeau requesting on behalf of Messrs. Beaubien, Tait, Holmes and Lemoine, a meeting of the magistrates relating to complaints made by some of the Lachine labourers, 22 March 1843. (Vol. 86)

MG 53
B 350

STEVENSON, David Barker (1802-1859). Merchant and politician.

Originals, 1849. 17 pages.

D. B. Stevenson was a merchant in Hallowell, Prince Edward County. In 1847 he served as the Warden for Pictou County, and from 1848-1857 he sat as the member of the Legislative Assembly of Canada for Prince Edward.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from Benjamin Seymour: one describes in detail the attack on Lord Elgin by the mob opposed to the Rebellion Losses Bill in Montreal, 1st May 1849; the other discusses various motions to remove the seat of Parliament from Montreal to Kingston, Quebec or Toronto, 12 May 1849. (Vol. 86)

A typed transcription of these letters is also available.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 351

LOWER CANADA, Superior Court, District of Montreal

Original, 1852. 23 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Account of the estate of the late David David produced by Moses Judah Hays, one of the defendants, and sole surviving acting executor and trustee of the same, for a cause against Moses E. David, plaintiff and one of the nine residuary legatees of David David. (Vol. 86)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 353

MORISON, Murdoch (1815-1865). Montreal Advocate.

Original, 1855. 1 page.

Murdoch Morison was appointed advocate in 1838. In 1855, he was Master of the St. Lawrence Lodge, No. 923, of Free and Accepted Masons.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Ogilvy Moffatt, secretary of the Provincial Grand Lodge, district of Montreal Wm. Henry, calling a meeting of the members of the Provincial Grand Lodge, 15 Febr. 1855. (Vol. 86)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 354

DOMINIQUE AND CUSSON. Montreal (Quebec)

Originals, 1855. 17 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Specifications of timber measured and counted in a yard and "at the canal", signed by Dominique and Cusson, 1st October 1855. (Vol. 86)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 355

MORTON, -. Bookseller in Boston, Lincolnshire, England.

Original, 1859. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Unsigned letter from Lady Franklin thanking Morton for the contribution to her expedition in search of her husband Sir John Franklin, 6 July 1859. (Vol. 86)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 356

NEW BRUNSWICK

Original, 1859.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Map of the British Province of New Brunswick, from the best existing materials; By Authority of the Provincial Legislature: with adjacent parts of Canada, Nova-Scotia & Maine. Compiled and drawn by John Wilkinson, surveyor and civil engineer, associate of the institution of civil engineers. A.D. 1859". 121 cm x 126 cm.

The map was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 357

HAGAR, Charles

Original, [n.d.]. 8 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Revocatory action by Charles Hagar, a creditor of the late Benjamin Brewster, relating to a deed of sale from him to the defendant Mr. Smith, of a property between the Lachine Road and the Canal on 3 September 1861. (Vol. 86)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 358

HAYES, Dr. Isaac Israel (1832-1881). American physician and Arctic explorer.

Original, 1867. 454 pages.

Isaac Israel Hayes was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania. In 1853, he sailed in the **ADVANCE** as surgeon to the second Arctic expedition of Elisha Kent Kane. He wrote many books about his experiences in the North. He died in New York in 1881.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *The Open Polar Sea. A narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, in the Schooner "United States"*, by I.I. Hayes, New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1867, 454 pages. (Vol. 87)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 359

HURTEAU, Hilaire (né 1837). Notaire, député et surintendant général de la colonisation.

Originaux, [s.d.], 1882. 12 pages.

Hilaire Hurteau est né à Contrecoeur le 4 mai 1837. Il étudia le droit et fut notaire dans le district de Montréal de 1862 à 1914. Il occupa différentes fonctions dont celles de maire de Saint-Lin, président de la Laurentian Railway Company et député fédéral du comté de l'Assomption. Le 15 décembre 1882, il fut nommé surintendant général de la colonisation pour la province de Québec et s'occupa ainsi du rapatriement des Canadiens français des États-Unis.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre d'Ernest Gagnon, secrétaire du département de l'Agriculture et des Travaux publics, informant H. Hurteau de sa nomination comme surintendant général des travaux de colonisation dans la province de Québec, 15 décembre 1882; projet de rapport d'Hurteau sur la colonisation, [s.d.]. (Vol. 86)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2281.

MG 53
B 360

KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH

Original, 1898. 1 page.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Broadside announcing a forthcoming illustrated lecture relating to the Klondike gold rush of 1897 to 1899, 62 cm x 46 cm. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 168)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 370

HENDERSON, Andrew (fl. 1734-1775). Writer and bookseller.

Original, 1761. 47 pages.

Andrew Henderson was born in Roxburghshire, Scotland. He came to London and set up as a bookseller. He published many of his works relating to history.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Publication entitled: *Considerations on the Question Whether the Act of Parliament establishing a Militia thro' England ought to extend to Scotland in Time of War?*, by Andrew Henderson, [London], Printed for A. Johnson, Westminster-Hall, 1761, 47 pages. (Vol. 86)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 372

GREAT BRITAIN, Laws, statutes, 18th century

Original, 1776. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, & Hiberniae, Decimo Sexto. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Twenty-ninth Day of November, Anno Domini 1774, in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, Etc., London, Charles Eyre and William Strahan, 1776, 4 pages. (Vol. 86)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2281.

MG 53
B 373

GREAT BRITAIN, American colonies

Originals, 1775, 1777, 1781. 297 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three pamphlets in favour of the American colonists versus England. *An Address to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present Important Crisis of Affairs*, by Catharine Macaulay, Printed by R. Cruttwell, in Bath, for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry, London, 1775, 29 pages. *The letters of Valens, with corrections, explanatory notes, and a preface, by the author [Valens]*, London, Printed for J. Almon, 1777, 160 pages. *L'Américain aux Anglois, ou observations d'un membre des Etats Unis de l'Amérique, à divers ministres d'Angleterre, traduit par M.D. B.^{xxx}*, Philadelphie, 1781, 108 pages. (Vol. 88)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 374

GREAT BRITAIN, Parliament, 18th Century

Original, 1777. 207 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *Characters. Containing an impartial review of the public conduct and abilities of the most eminent personages in the Parliament of Great-Britain*, Dublin, Printed for W. Wilson and R. Moncrieffe, 1771, 207 pages. (Vol. 87)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 379

BOISDORÉ, Joseph

Original, 1793. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1983 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Don à Joseph Boisdoré d'une somme d'argent équivalente à la valeur des rentes qu'il n'a pas payées dans la seigneurie de la Tortue, en retour de services rendus, signé au Sault Saint-Louis par John Stacey, «receveur des sauvages», 28 septembre 1793. (Vol. 90)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2282.

MG 53
B 380

LOWER CANADA, Judicature

Original, 1794. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Abstract of the Judicature Bill, to which His Majesty has granted the Royal Assent, as declared by His Excellency the Governor's Proclamation, on the 11th Dec. 1794. (Vol. 90)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 382

LOWER CANADA, Court of King's Bench, District of Montreal

Original, 1804. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Draft of a declaration from Joseph Saint-Denis, for and behalf of his daughter Marie-Louise, asking that Louis Ducharme may be adjudged and condemned to pay 250 pounds for having seduced his minor daughter, April 1804. (Vol. 90)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 383

MOORE, Thomas (1779-1852). Poet.

Original, 1805. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A Canadian Boat-Song arranged for Three Voices by Thomas Moore, London, Printed for James Carpenter, 1805. 6 pages. (Vol. 90)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 384

HÔTEL-DIEU, Montreal (Quebec).

Original, 1805. 1 page.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Order from the justices James Reid and Jn. Delisle requesting that the magistrates of Montreal attend a meeting at the Court House about the fire at the Hôtel-Dieu, 24 July 1805. (Vol. 90)

A transcription of the document is reproduced the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 385

HÔTEL-DIEU, Montreal (Quebec).

Original, 1805. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Notification from John Richardson asking Mr. Marston to request the magistrates of Montreal at the Court House about the fire of Detroit, 12 August 1805.
(Vol. 90)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 386

MONTREAL (Quebec), Tavern licences

Original, 1806. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

List of 127 persons who obtained certificates as tavern keepers in Montreal for the year 1806. (Vol. 90)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 388

LOWER CANADA, Court of King's Bench, District of Quebec

Original, 1809. 396 pages.

Acquired in 1983 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *Orders and Rules of Practice in the Court of King's Bench, for the district of Quebec, Lower Canada*, Quebec, 1809, 396 pages. The authors were probably Sewell, J. Williams, P.A. de Bonne, and J. Kerr. (Vol. 89)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 390

MONTREAL (Quebec), Police regulations

Originals, 1817. 147 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Regulations of police for the City of Montreal made in the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace held at Montreal on 30 April 1817. (Vol. 90)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 391

WOLFE, James (1727-1759). Military Officer.

Bust portrait in wax, [ca. 1820].

James Wolfe served in Germany, Scotland and Netherlands before being sent to America as brigadier-general and commander of the Quebec Expedition.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Bust portrait in wax mounted in old circular wood frame with bulls-eye glass. Portrait height 90mm, frame diameter 150mm, ca.1820.

The portrait was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

MG 53
B 392

BINGHAM, Nathaniel D.

Original, 1830. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Recommendation signed by 86 inhabitants of the seigniory of Noyan stating that Nathaniel D. Bingham is well qualified to exercise the office of bailiff, 18 August 1830. (Vol. 90)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 393

BÉDARD, Joseph-Isidore (1806-1833). Homme politique et poète.

Original, [1832 ou 1833]. 3 pages.

Fils de Pierre-Stanislas Bédard, publiciste, Joseph-Isidore fut député du Saguenay et l'auteur de la chanson «Sol canadien, terre chérie». Il est décédé à Paris.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Poème écrit par [Isidore Bédard], signé sous le pseudonyme Baptiste, lors de la mort de George IV. (Vol. 90)

Une transcription du poème est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2282.

MG 53
B 395

[GILMAN, Chandler Robbins] (1802-1865)

Originals, 1836. 545 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Volumes 1 and 2 of the book entitled: *Life on the Lakes: being Tales and Sketches collected during a Trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. By the author of "Legends of a Log Cabin"*, New York, George Dearborn, Publisher, 1836, 270 and 275 pages. (Vol. 89)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2282.

MG 53
B 396

LE GLANEUR. Journal littéraire, d'agriculture et d'industrie (fondé en 1836)

Original, 1836-1837. 158 pages.

Le journal *Le Glaneur*, de tendance politique et par la suite agricole, a été fondé par J.-P. Boucher-Belleville. Il était publié à Saint-Charles, Rivière Chambly.

Document acquis en 1993 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Exemplaire relié du journal *Le Glaneur*, volume 1, nos 1-10, décembre 1836 à septembre 1837. (Vol. 90)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 397

MORISON, ---

Original, [1838]. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Major John Richardson to Mr. Morison in Quebec City, 29 September [1838]. (Vol. 91)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-2283.

MG 53
B 398

SAWERS, William Q. (fl. 1835-1840). Justice of the Peace.

Original, 1838. 1 page.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Appointment of William Q. Sawers as first Justice of the several inferior Courts of Sessions in the Eastern Division of Nova Scotia, 24 October 1838. (Vol. 91)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 399

MONTREAL HERALD AND DAILY COMMERCIAL GAZETTE

Original, 1839. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Lord Durham's Report on the Affairs of Canada. From the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty", London, 31 January 1839 in the *Montreal Herald and Daily Commercial Gazette*, vol. XXXI, 10 April 1839. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 169)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 400

CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST

Originals, 1848.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two maps of the Canadian Pacific Coast: one showing Becher and Pedder Bays on North West Coast Vancouver Island, surveyed by Captain Henry Kellett in 1846; the other showing Esquimalt Harbour, surveyed by Lieut. James Wood in 1847. Both maps were published in London according to Act of Parliament at the Hydrographic Office of the Admiralty in 1848. 47.5 cm x 60 cm and 60 cm X 46 cm.

The maps were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 401

TENURE SEIGNEURIALE

Original, 1851. 1 page.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Placard des membres du Comité permanent de la convention sur la tenure seigneuriale s'adressant aux délégués des paroisses et autres citoyens des seigneuries et reproduisant une copie d'une requête adoptée par la convention qui pourrait être soumise aux trois branches de la Législature, Montréal, 5 avril 1851. (Vol. 91)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 402

LAMBARD, Thomas

Originals, 1866. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from William Spragge of the Indian Office, Crown Lands Department, Ottawa, to Thomas Lambard in Boston informing him that lands on the ceded portion of Manitoulin Island will be open for sale, 13 June 1866. A small printed advertisement is included with the letter, 21 May 1866. (Vol. 91)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 403

TARDIVEL, Jules-Paul (1851-1905). Journaliste et auteur.

Originaux, [s.d.], 1885, 1890. 17 pages.

Né à Covington, Kentucky, Tardivel arriva au Canada en 1868 et étudia au Collège de Saint-Hyacinthe. En 1874, il entra au journal *Le Canadien*. Il fonda le journal *La Vérité* à Québec. Il est l'auteur de plusieurs ouvrages sur la vie religieuse et la langue.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Six lettres de l'abbé George Dugas au sujet de l'affaire Riel, des écoles du Manitoba et de Mgr Bourget. (vol. 91)

Des transcriptions de quelques lettres sont reproduites dans le catalogue Lande.

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 404

CANADA, North West

Originals, [1886].

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Album containing 24 photographs relating to Alberta and British Columbia by an unknown photographer. One photograph is of the University of Toronto.

The album of photographs has been transferred to the appropriate division

The document have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 405

TARDIVEL, Jules-Paul (1851-1905). Journaliste et auteur.

Originaux, 1902. 9 pages.

Né à Covington, Kentucky, Tardivel arriva au Canada en 1868 et étudia au Collège de Saint-Hyacinthe. En 1874, il entra au journal *Le Canadien*. Il fonda le journal *La Vérité* à Québec. Il est l'auteur de plusieurs ouvrages sur la vie religieuse et la langue.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Mgr Vital-Justin Grondin au sujet de la publication d'une lettre dans *La Vérité* relative aux Métis, 2 février 1902; lettre d'Henry Tielemans incluant deux articles dont l'un sur la situation des Métis et l'autre sur la situation de la population de langue française dans l'Ouest canadien. (Vol. 91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 406

BOURDON D'AUTRAY, Jacques (1652-1688). Officier des troupes de la marine, explorateur et seigneur.

Original, 1674. 1 page.

Jacques Bourdon d'Autray entra au service de Cavelier de La Salle en 1675 et le servit fidèlement jusqu'à sa mort. En récompense, La Salle lui concéda un fief au fort Saint-Louis-des-Illinois le 26 avril 1683. Il fut massacré lors d'une embuscade iroquoise.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Billet à ordre par lequel Jacques Bourdon d'Autray s'engage à payer à monsieur Delachambre la somme de 110 livres pour l'avoir soigné, 2 février 1674.
(Vol. 91)

Une transcription bilingue est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 407

DUCHESNEAU, Jacques (fl. 1664-1682). Intendant de la Nouvelle-France.

Original, 1769. 3 pages.

Duchesneau fut intendant de la Nouvelle-France de 1675 à 1682.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie d'une ordonnance du 15 juin 1680 de Jacques Duchesneau, sur les droits seigneuriaux, certifiée avoir été lue et publiée par les notaires Jacques Bourdon, en 1680, et François Racicot, les 12 février et 27 mars 1769.

(Classeur horizontal, vol. 170)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 408

CABAZIÉ, Pierre (vers 1641-1715). Huissier, procureur du roi, greffier et notaire.

Original, 1680. 2 pages.

Pierre Cabazié commença sa carrière judiciaire, en 1673, comme sergent (huissier) du bailliage de Montréal. De 1674 à 1693, il exerça le notariat. Il fut commis greffier du bailliage de 1674 à 1678 et de 1680 à 1691, et, vers 1683, geôlier et concierge de la prison. Il fut aussi huissier royal de 1693 à sa mort.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Accusé de réception signé par Cabazié au nom et comme procureur de Françoise Hardy, veuve de Gilbert Moineau, 26 août 1680. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 409

GAULTIER DE COMPORTÉ, Philippe (1641-1687). Commissaire des magasins du roi, prévôt de la Maréchaussée, commissaire de la marine.

Original, 1684. 1 page.

Philippe Gaultier de Comporté fut commissaire des magasins du roi de 1672 à 1678, le premier prévôt de la Maréchaussée en 1677 et commissaire de la marine, à titre provisoire, à partir de 1685. Il fut également procureur personnel de Talon. En 1683, il fut l'un des membres fondateurs de la Compagnie du Nord.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de monsieur de Comporté, probablement au gouverneur Jacques de Meulles, 29 mars 1684. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription bilingue du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 410

MAUGUE, Claude (vers 1646-1696). Notaire et greffier.

Original, 1688. 2 pages.

D'abord maître d'école à Beauport, Claude Maugue fut nommé notaire de la seigneurie de Lauson par Frontenac en 1674. En 1677, il succéda à Bénigne Basset au poste de greffier de la juridiction de Montréal jusqu'en 1684. Il fut aussi substitut du procureur général de Montréal en 1692.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signé par La Rivière, garde-magasin du roi à Montréal, certifiant que M. Maugue a prêté une cave et un grenier pour entreposer des marchandises de l'armée, 22 mai 1688. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription bilingue est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 412

DOMERGUE, -. Lieutenant dans la marine

Original, 1691. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de M. Duplessis au sujet de la maison qu'il loue de M. de Longueuil à un prix trop élevé pour la bourse qu'il reçoit, 13 mars 1691. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription bilingue est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 416

SÉGUIN, Jacques

Originaux, 1715. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Reçus de l'abbé Priat pour les frais funéraires, de [Claude] de Saint-Olive pour les remèdes fournis et d'Honoré [Dany(?)] pour avoir fait le cercueil de Jacques Séguin. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription bilingue des documents est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 421

PEPPERELL, Sir William, Bart. (1696-1759). Military Officer and merchant, New England.

Original, 1724. 1 page.

William Pepperell, a native of Maine, was Commander-in-Chief of the Louisbourg expedition in 1745.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Deposition of Hannah Tobey relating to the death of Thomas Hanscom, signed by William Pepperell, 4 April 1724. (Vol. 91)

A partial transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 422

CORON, Charles-François (1704-1767). Notaire.

Original, 1734. 4 pages.

Le 20 septembre 1735, C.-F. Coron fut apparemment nommé notaire royal et greffier pour toute l'île Jésus et le reste des régions situées au nord du gouvernement de Montréal. En 1840, une nouvelle commission lui permit de pratiquer dans le gouvernement de Montréal, à l'exception de la ville et ses banlieues. Il pratiqua jusqu'en 1767.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Contrat de concession d'une continuation de concession située dans l'île Jésus par monsieur David, moine et procureur du Séminaire des missions étrangères de Québec, seigneur et propriétaire de ladite île Jésus, à madame Basinet, veuve de Pierre Beauchamps, signé par Charles-François Coron, notaire, 19 juin 1734. (Vol. 91)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 425

HERTEL DE ROUVILLE, Jean-Baptiste (1709-1777). Officier militaire.

Original, 1755. 2 pages.

J.-B. Hertel de Rouville était seigneur de Rouville et de Chambly et commandant du fort Chambly.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Commission d'enseigne en pied à l'île Royale de [Jean-Baptiste] Hertel [de Rouville], signée par le roi Louis, 1^{er} avril 1755. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 426

BEAUMONT, Marguerite

Original, 1759. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de [Jean-Baptiste] Lemoine à son épouse [Marguerite Beaumont] donnant de ses nouvelles lors du siège de Québec, 6 août 1759. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 429

WOOSTER, David (1710-1777). American general

Original, 1776. 1 page.

Born in Stratford, Connecticut, David Wooster distinguished himself in the Louisbourg expedition in 1745. He also commanded the occupation troops in Montreal in 1775. He was mortally wounded at the battle of Danbury, Connecticut, and died there on 2 May 1777.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Parole of honour of Philip Loch, promising not to do anything against the united colonies during the present controversy between them and Great Britain, signed by David Wooster, Brigadier General, 3 February 1776. (Vol. 91)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 430

QUEBEC, Cour des plaidoyers communs, district de
Montréal

Original, 1778. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Réplique de Charles-Auguste Réaume, défendeur, à la demande de Simon Sanguinet, avocat et demandeur, devant la Cour des plaidoyers communs du district de Montréal, 12 février 1778. (Vol. 91)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 431

RAUDOT, Jacques (1638-1728). Intendant de la
Nouvelle-France.

Originaux, 1706. 6 pages.

Jacques Raudot, avocat, fut intendant de la Nouvelle-France de 1705 à 1711.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordonnance de l'intendant Jacques Raudot permettant à Jean Sicard et autres habitants de la Rivière-des-Prairies de passer sur les terres de Pierre Cadieu et de Pierre Paquet moyennant dédommagement selon l'estimation qui en aura été faite, 12 juin 1706; procès-verbal de l'estimation des terres de Pierre Cadieu et Pierre Paquet par Jean Deroche, Jean Charpentier et Pierre Lorrain, selon l'ordonnance de l'intendant Raudot, 13 juin 1706. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription des documents est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 432

CONTRATS D'ENGAGEMENT

Originaux, 1779-1826. 20 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Contrats d'engagement de Jean Chabot comme apprenti-menuisier chez Pierre Frolin, 18 juin 1779; d'Antoine Chenet, 6 mai 1795, et de Louis Picard, fils, 15 décembre 1795, comme clercs chez le notaire Joseph Papineau; d'Ignace Raizenne comme clerc chez le notaire Pierre-Rémi Gagnier, 5 septembre 1803; de Denis-Aristide Laberge comme clerc chez l'avocat Denis-Benjamin Viger, 13 octobre 1826. (Vol. 91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 433

BACHA, Louis (dit verte feuille)

Original, 1780. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Déclaration de Louis Bacha, dit verte feuille, attestant qu'il a crié trois dimanches consécutifs la vente de deux terres de feu Baptiste Belleque à Louis Jean et à Louis Lesage, 13 août 1780. (Vol. 91)

Une traduction en anglais du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 434

MONTRÉAL (Québec), Règlements de police

Original, 1781. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Règlements de police pour la ville et district de Montréal adoptés par la Cour générale de Séance de quartier des commissaires de la paix, 12 janvier 1781.
(Vol. 91)

Une traduction en anglais d'une partie du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 437

SANGUINET, Simon (1733-1790). Marchand, notaire et juge.

Original, 1786. 3 pages.

Fils de Simon Sanguinet, lui-même notaire à Varennes et Québec de 1734 à 1771, Simon Sanguinet fils devint notaire en 1764 et avocat en 1768, fonctions qu'il exerça simultanément jusqu'en 1786 où il dut choisir entre les deux pour celle d'avocat. En 1788, il fut nommé juge de la Cour des plaidoyers communs du district de Montréal.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Déclaration de Simon Sanguinet relative au choix qu'il a fait de garder sa profession d'avocat, 5 mai 1786. (Vol. 91)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 438

NEWFOUNDLAND - UNITED STATES TRADE

Original, 1785. 8 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"An Act for confining, for a limited Time, the Trade between the Ports of the United States of America, and His Majesty's Subjects in the Island of Newfoundland ...", London, printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, 1785. (Vol. 91)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 439

ILE PERROT, seigneurie

Originaux, 1786. 8 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Liste des habitants possédant des terres incultes et qui ne tiennent pas feu et lieu dans la seigneurie de l'île Perrot, 12 mai 1786; pétition de Thomas Dennis, seigneur et propriétaire de l'île Perrot demandant que les terres non cultivées dans la seigneurie soient reconcédées à de nouveaux tenanciers, 20 mai 1786. (Vol. 91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 442

NOUVELLE-LONGUEUIL et SOULANGES, seigneuries

Originaux, 1792, 1799. 7 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Sentence de la Cour des plaidoyers communs du district de Montréal, à la suite de la requête de Joseph Lemoine, sieur de Longueuil et seigneur de Soulanges, ordonnant aux tenanciers des seigneuries de Nouvelle-Longueuil et de Soulanges de mettre en valeur leurs terres et d'y tenir feu et lieu sous peine d'être reconcédées à de nouveaux tenanciers, 12 novembre 1792; dépenses encourues par monsieur de Longueuil pour le bornage de sa seigneurie de 1772 à 1797, 18 avril 1799. (Vol. 91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 445

MEARES, Johan

Original, 1797. 404 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Livre intitulé: *Tvanne Resor Fran Ostindien Till Americas Nordvastrakust, aren 1786, 1788 och 1789*, par Johan Meares, Stockholm, J.S. Ekmanson, 1797, 404 pages. (Vol. 92)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 446

BERTHIER (Quebec), Police regulations

Original, 1802. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Draft of regulations of police for the village of Berthier. (Vol. 91)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 447

MONDELET, Jean-Marie (1772-1843). Notaire royal.

Original, 1803. 1 page.

Jean-Marie Mondelet fut député à Montréal en 1804, colonel dans la milice en 1814, président de la Cour des sessions de la paix de 1821 à 1824 et notaire royal, de 1821 à 1827.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Déposition, devant le juge Mondelet, de Guillaume Chevalier de Lorimier au sujet de menaces proférées à son endroit par Thomas Arakouinte, 25 janvier 1803. (Vol. 91)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 448

CUVILLIER, Augustin ou Austin (1779-1849). Marchand et banquier.

Originaux, 1803. 38 pages.

Né à Québec, Augustin Cuvillier prit part, en 1817, à la fondation de la Banque de Montréal. De 1814 à 1830 et ensuite après l'Acte d'Union en 1841, il représenta le comté de Huntingdon à l'Assemblée législative du Bas-Canada.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents relatifs au jugement d'Augustin Cuvillier pour avoir manqué des exercices militaires au Champs-de-Mars à Montréal. (Vol. 91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs doivent consulter le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 450

MONTRÉAL (Québec), Règlements de police

Original, 1806. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Règlement de police interdisant la baignade dans le fleuve
Saint-Laurent, 19 juillet 1806. (Vol. 91)

Une traduction partielle en anglais du document est reproduite dans
le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le
microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 451

MONTRÉAL (Québec), Ponts

Originaux, 1806, 1827. 9 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Quittances de la ville de Montréal envers Nicolas Morin,
Charles-Simon Delorme et Nicolas Boissy pour du travail exécuté
ou des matériaux fournis lors de la construction d'un pont à l'entrée
de la rue Saint-Laurent, 1806; reçu des sommes payées par les
habitants pour la construction d'un pont, 29 septembre 1827. (Vol.
91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent
consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 452

LOWER CANADA, Court of Sessions of the Peace, District of
Montreal

Original, 1806. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Warrant of sale of chattels of Adam Klein, for failing to pay his road tax, 17 December 1806. (Vol. 91)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 453

CHARLAND, Louis (1771-1813). Arpenteur et cartographe.

Original, 1806. 15 pages.

Louis Charland est né à Québec. Il dressa en 1813 avec Jean-Baptiste Duberger et William Von Denvelden une carte du Bas-Canada.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Liste des personnes qui n'ont pas travaillé ou payé pour les chemins et de celles qui ont donné de l'argent, dressée par Louis Charland, inspecteur des chemins. (Vol. 91)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 454

MONTREAL (Quebec), Roads

Original, 1807. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Directive to John Reid, clerk of the peace, to pay the bill for the cost of maintaining the roads and foot ways, and the general administration including costs of police, etc., for the City of Montreal from 11 March 1806 to 24 January 1807. (Vol. 91)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 455

MONTRÉAL (Québec), Chemins

Original, [s.d.]. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Projet de règlements pour le grand-voyer, le député grand-voyer, l'inspecteur des chemins et ponts de la ville et paroisse de Montréal, [après ou vers 1808].
(Vol. 91)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 456

MONTRÉAL (Québec), Règlements de police

Originaux, 1808. 28 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Texte au brouillon de règlements qui ont été amendés ainsi que de nouveaux règlements adoptés lors d'une séance des sessions générales de la paix tenue à Montréal le 10 juillet 1808. (Vol. 91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 457

MONTRÉAL (Québec).

Original, [n.d.]

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Carte montrant quelques rues de Montréal: rues Mignonne, Sainte-Catherine, Dorchester, La Gauchetière, Saint-André, Saint-Hubert, exécutée vers ou après 1809, 23 cm X 68 cm.

La carte a été transférée à la Division appropriée en 1993.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 458

MONTRÉAL (Québec), Rue Saint-Laurent

Originaux, 1810. 8 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête de Pierre Dugat dit Labrèche et autres concernant la continuation de la rue Saint-Laurent à Montréal jusqu'aux limites de la paroisse, 16 juin 1810. (Copie originale et copie certifiée). (Vol. 91)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 459

MONTREAL (Quebec), Public crier

Original, 1810. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of tariff of fees for the public crier in the city and suburbs of Montreal, 10 August 1810. (Vol. 91)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 460

[TREMMAIN] (?), Henry

Original, 1811. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from his brother James discussing personal matters, 22
November 1811. (Vol. 91)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 464

CHERRIER, Hypolythe

Original, 1814. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Contrat d'engagement d'Angelle Payet, fille mineure de Joseph
Payet, comme servante chez Hypolythe Cherrier, 19 février 1814.
(Vol. 93)

Une traduction en anglais d'une partie du document est reproduite
dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le
microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 465

CORBEILLE FAMILY

Original, 1816. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of a petition from the Corbeille family to the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, protesting the arrest of their father François Corbeille on 27 March 1810. (Vol. 93)

A transcription of the petition is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 466

HEYWOOD, Captain Peter (1773-1831). British naval officer.

Original, 1819. 4 pages.

Peter Heywood entered in the navy in 1786 on board the **BOUNTY** discovery ship. He was tried as a mutineer but he was acquitted with a full pardon, and later earned a captaincy in the British Navy. He died in London on 10 February 1831.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir John Ross asking for Heywood's opinion of Ross' book, [A Voyage of Discovery...] and criticizing the seaworthiness of **H.M.S. GRIPER**, Sir William Edward Parry's ship, which was about to embark on a voyage to verify Ross' finding, 15 April 1819. (Vol. 93)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 469

BAS-CANADA, Cour des Sessions de la paix, District de
Montréal

Originaux, 1823. 10 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Procès-verbaux d'assemblées spéciales des magistrats de la Cour des sessions de la paix de Montréal afin de remédier aux charivaris qui existent la nuit dans les rues de Montréal. (Vol. 93)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 472

ASKIN, John B. (fl. 1838-1863). Militia officer.

Original, 1830. 2 pages.

John B. Askin was a Colonel in the London Volunteers.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Warrant to the returning officer of the County of Norfolk, John B. Askin, signed by Sir John Colborne, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, 10 September 1830. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 171)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 473

COFFIN, William Foster (1808-1878). Civil servant and poet.

Original, 1830. 4 pages.

Born in England, W.F. Coffin came to Canada in 1830. Called to the bar of Lower Canada in 1835, he became assistant civil secretary in 1838 and from 1841 to 1852 was first Sheriff of the district of Montreal. From 1856 to 1878 he was commissioner of ordnance lands. He was also a prolific writer.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indentureship of William Foster Coffin as clerk at the office of Charles Richard Ogden and Alexander Buchanan, advocates and attorneys, 4 November 1830. (Vol. 93)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 475

MONTRÉAL (Québec), Conseil de ville

Original, 1833. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1984 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Dépositions devant la Cour du banc du roi du district de Montréal, de Ludger Duvernay et d'Andrew H. Armour respectivement propriétaires de *La Minerve* et de la *Montreal Gazette* certifiant avoir publié en anglais et en français un avis sur les règlements et ordonnances du conseil de ville de Montréal, 31 juillet 1833. (Vol. 93)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2283.

MG 53
B 476

HAYS, [Moses Judah]. Business man and civil servant.

Original, 1838. 3 pages.

Born in Montreal, M.J. Hays was an active business man. He was also involved in many social activities and in municipal affairs. He was appointed justice of the peace in August 1837. During his life he helped the Jews obtain the right of holding public office. He died in Montreal.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to [Moses Judah] Hays, magistrate in Montreal, from F. Scipord, complaining of a powder magazine at Côte Saint-Antoine in Montreal belonging to Eustache Provost, 2 May 1838. (Vol. 93)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 477

LOWER CANADA, Court of King's Bench, District of Montreal

Originals, 1839. 61 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Legal documents relating to an action against Benjamin Holmes and Pierre Besse for the offence of forgery. (Vol. 93)

See the Lande catalogue for a list of the documents.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 478

PYKE, George (1775-1851). Politician and Judge.

Original, 1839. 4 pages.

Born in Halifax, George Pyke was elected Legislative Assembly representative for Gaspé in 1804. He was a judge in the Court of King's Bench in Montreal from 1818 to 1842.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from P. Delesderniers relating to the price of cattle and progress of the building of a house, 16 September 1839. (Vol. 93)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 479

LOWER CANADA, Court of General Quarter Session of the Peace,
District of Montreal

Originals, 1840. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Petition of the Board of Works, orders of publication of this petition in the parishes of Saint-Ignace and Saint-Polycarpe, "Proces Verbal of the Grand Voyer" and map relating to the erection of a new bridge over the River à Delisle at the Coteau-du-Lac in the parish of Saint-Ignace. (Vol. 93)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 480

FITZWILLIAM, Earl

Original, 1840. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed copy of a letter to the Earl Fitzwilliam from the directors of the North American Colonial Association of Ireland relating to the present position of the association and their views with regard to the future conduct of their affairs. (Vol. 93)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 481

CAILLE DIT BISCORNET, Joseph

Original, 1843. 1 page.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Discharge of bankruptcy granted to Joseph Caillé dit Biscornet, tavern keeper and trader, signed by William Badgley, 8 November 1843.

(Horizontal cabinet, vol. 172)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 482

MONTREAL (Quebec), Election

Originals, 1844. 10 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Petition for calling out troops to preserve the peace at the election polls in Montreal, and opinions relating to that question, 15 to 20 April 1844.

(Vol. 93)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 483

IRISH AND BRITISH EMIGRATION

Original, 1845. 1 page.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed letter "To all Friends of the Poor in Great Britain and Ireland" from "a friend to the poor" relating to emigration to Canada or any British colony, London, 28 April 1845. (Vol. 93)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 484

MONTREAL AND LACHINE RAILROAD COMPANY

Originals, 1846. 38 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Minutes of surveys, books of reference, and list of proprietors from Carillon to Saint-Eustache. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 173)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 486

LOWER CANADA-BOUNDARIES-UPPER CANADA

Originals, 1849, 1851. 9 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

French and English copy of the bill on the division line between Upper and Lower Canada. The second reading in English was on 3 April 1849, and in French on 3 June 1851. (Vol. 93)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 487

[COURSOL, Charles-Joseph] (1819-1888). Advocate, politician and businessman.

Original, [1849]. 4 pages.

C.-J. Coursol was born in Ontario and was educated in Montreal. In 1841 he was called to the bar of Lower Canada, and in 1870 he was appointed a Sessions Judge in Montreal. In 1878, he retired from this post to contest Montreal East for the House of Commons. He was elected and he continued to represent this constituency until his death in Montreal in August 1888.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to [C.-J. Coursol] from (?) William relating to the violent events following the introduction of the Rebellion Losses Bill in the Legislative Assembly of Canada on 27 February 1849. The date of the letter is shortly after 15 August 1849. (Vol. 93)

A transcription of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 488

McLELLAN, G.W.

Original, 1850. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Resolutions relating to the Halifax and Quebec Railway that were passed at a public meeting on 18 April 1850, addressed to G.W. McLellan. (Vol. 93)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53
B 489

BROADSIDES

Originals, 1853, 1861. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1984 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed "General table of population by origin and religion, agricultural products of 1851. - Grist and saw mills, with their capital and produce, etc. of Upper Canada, as per census returns of 1852", from the Office of Board of registration and statistics, Quebec, 1853. Table of fees to be paid to clerks of the Justices of the Peace within the district of Montreal, 1853 (English and French). Table of tariffs and fees for the Circuit Court for Lower Canada, 1861. (Horizontal cabinet, vols. 174, 175)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53 MONTREAL AND BYTOWN RAILROAD
B 490

Originals, [n.d.], 1853. 27 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Draft prospectus of the proposed Montreal and Bytown Railroad, May 1853, 26 pages. Section of a document relating to [Alexandre-Maurice Delisle] and the proposed Montreal and Bytown Railroad, [n.d.], 1 page. (Vol. 93)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2283.

MG 53 MONTREAL RAILROAD CAR COMPANY
B 492

Originals, [n.d.], 1851-1865. 1 cm.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence, receipts, inventory of material, accounts, claims, printed legal documents of lawsuits against the company, annual meetings of stockholders, etc. (Vol. 93)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-2283 and H-2284.

MG 53
B 493

KING, Dr. Richard (1811?-1876)

Original, 1860. 32 pages.

Dr. Richard King, a surgeon-naturalist, served on the Back Expedition of 1833-35.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

The Franklin Expedition. To his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State for the Colonie. A letter of Appeal, by Dr. King, M.D., London: John Churchill, New Burlington Street, 1860. In this printed pamphlet, King sets forth his proposals and arguments for an expedition to be sent by the British Admiralty to search for clues of the lost Franklin expedition. (Vol. 94)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 494

SCHILLER, C.E. Clerck of the Crown.

Originals, 1867. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of "The Return of Crown officers prosecuting for the Crown on behalf of the Honorable The Attorney General in the late Court of King's Bench (Criminal jurisdiction) and in the Court of Queen's Bench (Crown side) in the District of Montreal", Montreal, 22 November 1867, attached to a letter from the Hon. Gédéon Ouimet asking for names of the Crown officers since 1841. (Vol. 94)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 495

PARENT, Étienne (1802-1874). Journaliste.

Original, 1867. 3 pages.

Rédacteur en chef du journal *Le Canadien* (1822-1825), puis de la section française de *La Gazette de Québec*, il est nommé greffier du Conseil exécutif en 1842, sous-secrétaire de la province de Québec en 1847 et sous-secrétaire d'État fédéral en 1868, poste qu'il occupe jusqu'à sa retraite en 1872.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Luc Letellier de Saint-Just à Étienne Parent relative à la candidature de Parent aux prochaines élections. (Vol. 94)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 496

CANADIAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE

Original, [ca. 1883]. 43 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Catalogue of a Canadian Library. (Vol. 94)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 497

GAUVREAU, L.-N. Agent des terres de la Couronne

Originaux, 1866-1895. 45 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents relatifs au déplacement d'Indiens Malécites habitant l'Isle-Verte pour des buts de colonisation : correspondance, reçus des Indiens, listes de sommes d'argent payées aux Indiens, liste de lot octroyés, etc. (Vol. 94)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 498

GARE WINDSOR, Montréal (Québec).

Original, [vers 1880]. 1 page.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

«Plan d'une propriété appartenant aux MM. Aug. & O. Robert, A.A. Trottier, & L. Dupuy, située au village d'Hochelaga». Burland, Lafricain & Cie. Lith. Échelle 100 pieds au pouce. 167cm x 60cm.

Le plan a été transféré à la division appropriée en 1993.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 499

TARDIVEL, Jules-Paul (1851-1905). Journaliste,
romancier.

Originaux, [n.d.], 1901-1907. 6 pages.

J.-P. Tardivel a oeuvré au *Courrier* de Saint-Hyacinthe (1873), à *La Minerve* de Montréal (1873-1874) et au *Canadien* de Québec (1874-1881). Il fonde à Québec, en 1881, son propre hebdomadaire, *La Vérité*. Tardivel incarne l'idéologie ultramontaine et conservatrice au Québec dans la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettres de l'abbé Georges Dugas. (Vol. 94)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 502

ADHÉMAR DE SAINT-MARTIN, Antoine (vers 1639-1714).
Notaire royal.

Original, [1666?]. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de [Jacques] Cailhault au notaire Antoine Adhémar l'informant que [Louis] Pinard a vendu sa terre de Champlain et lui demandant de faire une saisie, 28 octobre 1666. Porte le sceau de J. Cailhault. (Vol. 94)

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 503

LEFEBVRE, Laurent.

Originaux, 1666. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Deux reçus au nom de Laurent Lefebvre pour la rente de son habitation, signés par [Jacques] Frémin, 10 novembre 1666. (Vol. 94)

Une transcription des reçus est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 506

MOREAU, [Michel] (fl. 1655-1699).

Original, 1686. 1 page.

[Michel] Moreau fut probablement le premier notaire seigneurial de Boucherville de 1681 à 1698.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Procuration donnée à M. Moreau par [Pierre] Boucher, signée par Boucher.
(Vol. 94)

Une transcription de la procuration est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 507

MASSACRE DE LACHINE

Original, 1691. 3 pages.

Le massacre de Lachine par les Iroquois a eu lieu le 5 août 1689.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signé par le curé de Lachine, [Pierre] Rémy, le 6 avril 1691, certifiant que Magdeleine Bourgery, veuve de Jean Bosne dit Lafranchise, et maintenant mariée à Jacques Chasle dit Duhamel, est venue avec ses enfants et des voisins se réfugier au fort de l'église de Lachine le 5 août 1689, a été recueillie avec ses enfants par les soeurs de la Congrégation et qu'il lui a donné à manger ainsi qu'à ses enfants et lui a aussi donné du travail pour l'aider à subsister. Le document est également signé par François Dollier, supérieur des Sulpiciens, le 9 avril 1689.

(Vol. 94)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 510

CRISAFY, Antoine, marquis de (d. 1709). Gouverneur de
Trois-Rivières.

Original, [1698]. 1 page.

Antoine de Crisafy est nommé lieutenant de roi à Montréal, le 15 mars 1697. Il est fait chevalier de Saint-Louis en 1698 et devient gouverneur intérimaire de Montréal jusqu'en 1699. Il obtient le poste de gouverneur de Trois-Rivières en 1703.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Bail d'une propriété par Marie-Anne Hardye Mallet à Antoine de Crisafy. Porte leurs signatures. (Vol. 94)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 516

LAMY, Louise.

Original, 1708. 4 pages.

Louise Lamy , fille de Joseph Lamy et de Marie Decheuraineville, épousa Charles-Paul Marin de la Malgue en 1703.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document par lequel Charles-Paul Marin de la Malgue permet à son épouse Louise Lamy d'accepter de monsieur de Belmont, prêtre procureur du Séminaire de Montréal, une habitation située sur l'île de Montréal appartenant à Jean-Baptiste Bouchard d'Orval. (Vol. 94)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 517

RAUDOT, Jacques (1638-1728). Intendant de la Nouvelle-France.

Original, 1709. 2 pages.

Jacques Raudot, avocat, fut intendant de la Nouvelle-France de 1705 à 1711.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie de l'ordonnance de l'intendant Raudot relative aux clôtures que les seigneurs doivent construire sur leurs terres, 25 mai 1709. (Vol. 94)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 518

ARCHAMBAULT, Jean

Originaux, 1713-1714. 5 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Mémoire et reçus de messe commandées par Jean Archambault pour sa mère défunte, Catherine Marchand, femme de Laurent Archambault. (Vol. 94)

Une transcription des documents est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 519

[CHABERT] DE JONCAIRE, [Louis-Thomas] (1670-1739).

Original, 1714. 1 page.

Joncaire est membre de la garde du gouverneur, lieutenant dans les troupes de la marine, agent et interprète auprès des Iroquois pour le compte de la Nouvelle-France.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de [Louis-Thomas Chabert] de Joncaire demandant de faire un bail pour l'Île Bourdon que M. de Repentigny lui a donnée à ferme pour y faire les foins.
(Vol. 94)

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 524

SENET [dit Laliberté, Nicolas] (1670-1732). Notaire royal.

Original, 1724. 4 pages.

Nicolat Senet dit Laliberté est secrétaire des seigneurs de Montréal en 1698. En 1704, il reçoit de François de Beauharnois une première commission de notaire lui donnant juridiction dans l'étendue de Pointe-aux-Trembles jusqu'au bas de l'île de Montréal.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Lepage de Sainte-Claire à M. Senet lui demandant de remettre à Mme Lapointe tous les contrats la regardant et au sujet de la borne de Dupré, 19 février 1724. (Vol. 94)

Une transcription de la lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 525

REPENTIGNY, Jean-Baptiste de, et Lalande, Marianne

Original, 1732. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Convention de mariage entre Jean-Baptiste de Repentigny et Marianne Lalande, fille de Léonard Lalande et de Gabrielle Baune, 4 mai 1732, signé par Breul, prêtre. (Vol. 94)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 526

LACROIX, Hubert-Joseph de (1703-1760). Médecin.

Original, 1738. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document certifiant que Hubert-Joseph de LaCroix, chirurgien établi à Québec, prend soin gratuitement des malades depuis deux ans à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec, 15 octobre 1738. Signé, entre autres, par [Sylvestre-François-Michel] Ransonnet, supérieur ecclésiastique à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec, soeur Marie-Catherine de Saint-Joachim, supérieure de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Bertier, chirurgien du roi. (Vol. 94)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 527

DUCLOS, - . Greffier de la seigneurie de Batiscan.

Original, 1742. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de M. Leclerc à M. Duclos lui mentionnant qu'il l'a recommandé au père supérieur et au père procureur, 21 février 1742. (Vol. 94)

Une transcription du document est disponible dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 529

[BRIAND, Jean-Olivier] (1715-1794). Évêque de Québec.

Original, [n.d.]. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre circulaire à tous les curés [de Québec] sur le secours à apporter à la cathédrale de Québec, attribuée à Mgr Briand (non signée). (Vol. 94)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 538

CARYSFORT, Lord (1751-1828). Member of the Privy Council and Joint Postmaster General.

Original, 1806. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from G[eorge C.] Berkely to [John Joshua Proby, 2nd Baron and 1st] Earl of Carysfort, Halifax, 25 August 1806. (Vol. 94)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 540

LACROIX, Janvier-Domptail (1778-1856). Avocat, officier de milice, seigneur et homme politique.

Originaux, 1812-1830. 8 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Nominations de Janvier-Domptail LaCroix comme: capitaine dans le troisième bataillon de la milice de Montréal, signé par le gouverneur sir George Prevost, 7 avril 1812; capitaine dans le cinquième bataillon de la milice d'élite et incorporée et gardant l'ancien rang dans la milice sédentaire, signé par le gouverneur sir George Prevost, 15 septembre 1812; major du troisième bataillon de la milice de Montréal, signé par le gouverneur Dalhousie, 4 juillet 1821; major du second bataillon de la milice du comté de Montréal, signé par sir James Kempt, 17 avril 1830. Cachets. (Vol. 94)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2284.

MG 53
B 558

DOUKHOBOR SETTLEMENTS IN WESTERN CANADA

Original, 1918. 276 pages

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *Dukhobortsi V Kanad-Skiikh Preriakh*, by Vladimir Bonch-Bruevich (Petrograd: Biblioteka Oshchestvovie Dienya, 14, 1918), 276 pages. (Vol. 95)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2285.

MG 53
B 545

WILLIAMS, J.

Original, 1819. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Daniel Sutherland, deputy postmaster general of British North America to J. Williams. (Vol. 94)

A transcription of the document is available in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 547

DEMARTIGNY, J.-L.

Original, 1823-1826. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Nominations and instructions to J.-L. DeMartigny as agent for superintending the settlement of the township of Upton in the Eastern Townships, signed by A.W. Cochran, 23 December 1823, and by Jos. Bouchette, 20 September 1826. (Vol. 94)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 551

CANADA - UNITED STATES BOUNDARIES, 1845

Originals, 1845. 43 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two printed documents: *Disputed Territory. Return to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 8 April 1845; -for, "Copy of a Despatch from Lord Sydemham to Lord John Russell, dated the 9th day of August 1841, respecting the Provisional Occupation of the Disputed Territory, and of the subsequent Correspondence thereon", ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 9 April 1845, 5 pages; and Printed correspondence respecting and tracing the boundary line between Her Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States, under the VIth Article of the Treaty signed at Washington, August 9, 1842. With Map annexed showing the Country in which the operations have been carried on. Presented to the House of Commons by Command of Her Majesty* (London: Printed by T.R. Harrison), 38 pages. (Vol. 95)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 552

KEARNY, Henry, and DALEY, Margaret

Original, 1856. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of an agreement signed, 14 March 1856, before Montreal notary John Helder Isaacson, regarding the purchase of a piano by instalments, made by Henry Kearny and his wife Margaret Daley, from Abraham and Samuel Nordheimer of Boston. (Vol. 95)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 553

CANADIAN CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Original, 1865-1866. 6 cm.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *Mitchell & Co.'s Canada Classified Directory for 1865-66* (Toronto: Mitchell & Co., printed by Lovell & Gibson, [1886]), 784 pages and 227 pages of advertisements. (Vol. 113)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2284.

MG 53
B 554

DOMINION OF CANADA

Original, 1875. 115 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed book: *A graphic description of the Dominion of Canada, and its provinces, also, Newfoundland, the North West Territories, Anticosti and Labrador, with an Appendix, containing information of especial interest to the emigrant, and a table of routes, showing the proximity of the railroad stations, and sea, lakes and river ports to the cities, towns and villages in British North America* (Montreal and Rouses Point, N.Y.: Lovell Printing and Publishing Company, 1875), 115 pages. (Vol. 96)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-2284 and H-2285..

MG 53
B 555

BIART, Lucien (1829-189?). Auteur français.

Original, [1876]. 383 pages.

Lucien Biard, né à Versailles, visita le Canada entre les années 1851 et 1863.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Volume intitulé: *À travers l'Amérique. Nouvelles et récits* par Lucien Biard. Vingt-huit dessins hors texte par F. Lix. Gravures de Gérard, Hotelin, Langeval, A. Leray, F. Meaulle et Ravanel, Paris, Bibliothèque du magasin des demoiselles, [1876], 383 pages. (Vol. 95)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2285.

MG 53
B 556

MANITOBA SCHOOLS ACTS, 1881-1895

Original, [n.d.]. 123 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed copy of Manitoba Schools Acts, 1881-1895, 118 pages, with five typewritten pages of revisions, [n.d.]. (Vol. 95)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2285.

MG 53
B 560

[MAZARIN, Jules, cardinal Mazarin].

Original, 1650. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de la duchesse d'Aiguillon au [cardinal Mazarin] relative à l'abbé de Richelieu qui veut se retirer, Paris, 14 avril 1650. (Vol. 97)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2285.

MG 53
B 574

MICHAELS, Myer

Original, 1818-1819. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Receipt relating to the estate of Myer Michaels, signed by John Delisle, J. Viger, [Pierre] Gamelin, Étienne Saint-Dizière and McCord, 1818-1819. (Vol. 97)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2285.

MG 53
B 575

EMIGRANT GUIDE BOOK TO NEW BRUNSWICK

Original, 1832. 80 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *Practical information to emigrants, including details, collected from the most authentic accounts, relative to the soil, climate, natural productions, agriculture, etc. of the province of New Brunswick* (London: John Richardson, Royal Exchange, 1832), 80 pages, including two maps. (Vol. 97)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2285.

MG 53
B 579

SIR JOHN FRANKLIN EXPEDITION IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS

Original, 1851. 375 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions: showing the progress of British Enterprise for the discovery of the North-West passage during the nineteenth century: with more detailed notices of the recent expeditions in search of the missing vessels under Capt. Sir John Franklin*, by P.L. Simmonds (London: George Routledge & Co., Soho Square, 1851), 375 pages, including two maps. (Vol. 97)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2285.

MG 53
B 580

FRANKLIN, John

Original, 1859. 404 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Book entitled: *The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions*, by Captain McCleantock (London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, 1859), 403 pages, with maps. (Vol. 98)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2285.

MG 53
B 581

CANADA LANCET. Canadian medical journal.

Original, 1863-1864. 160 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Canada Lancet, ed. William Edward Bowman, M.D. (Montreal). From 14 March 1863 to 15 October 1864. (Vol. 97)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2286.

MG 53
B 582

CHIPPEWA JOURNAL

Original, 1896-1910. 8 cm.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Anishinabe Enamiad. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of the Franciscan missions among the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians. (Bound in two volumes, volumes 1-14, March 1896-February 1910). (Vols. 99-100)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-2286 and H-2287.

MG 53
B 586

LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION

Original, 1904. 1381 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Books entitled : *History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark 1804-5-6. Reprinted from the edition of 1814*, by James K. Kosmer, in two volumes with portraits and maps (Chicago: A.C. McClurg & Co., 1904), 583 and 500 pages; and *Gass's Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the expedition, reprinted from the edition of 1811 (Chicago: A.C. McClurg & Co., 1904), 298 pages. (Vols. 101-102)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-2287 and H-2288.

MG 53
B 587(a)

COLLÈGE DE QUÉBEC

Original, 1673. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie collationnée, du transport et don par Charles de Lauson, seigneur de Charny et gouverneur général de la Nouvelle-France, de la concession qui lui avait été accordée par Jean de Lauson, lieutenant général en Nouvelle-France, au nom de la Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France le 15 avril 1652, aux pères jésuites du Collège de Québec, le 10 septembre 1657. Signé par le frère Joseph Boursier et le notaire [Romain] Becquet, 18 avril 1673. (Vol. 102)

Une transcription en français et en anglais est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 595

LAPRAIRIE (Québec)

Originaux, [n.d.], 1722, 1728. 6 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Quatre documents signés par le père Dheu de la Compagnie de Jésus relatifs à la construction d'un pont par Pierre Lefebvre, [n.d.]; à un contrat à rente foncière non rachetable pour M. Laforme et Julien Leblanc, 3 août 1722; à un bail d'un moulin à eau avec M. Belavance, 20 octobre 1728; à une erreur à corriger sur le contrat de concession de la continuation de la terre de Joseph Dumay, 5 novembre 1728. (Vol. 102)

Une transcription de quelques documents est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 599

AMHERST, Jeffrey, first Baron (1717-1797). Governor-general of British North America.

Original, [n.d.]. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Autograph letter from Jeffery Amherst to his sister. (Vol. 102)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 600

LAWRENCE, Charles (1709-1760). Governor of Nova Scotia.

Original, 1756. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Autograph letter to an unidentified correspondent, signed by Charles Lawrence, 1756. (Vol. 102)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 601(a)

Jurisdiction royale de Montréal

Original, 1760. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Assignation à comparaître en la chambre d'audience de la juridiction royale de Montréal donnée à Charles-Louis d'Ailleboust à la requête de Jean de Sabrevois de Bleury, signée par [Claude] Houllier, huissier, 16 juin 1760. (Vol. 102)

Une transcription en français et en anglais est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 601

JURIDICTION ROYALE DE MONTRÉAL

Original, 1760. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Extrait des registres de la juridiction de Montréal faisant suite à l'assignation à comparaître en la chambre d'audience donnée à Charles-Louis d'Ailleboust à la requête de Jean-Clément Sabrevois de Bleury le 16 juin 1760, signé par Danré de Blanzoy et Claude Houllier, huissier, 23 juin 1760. (Vol. 102)

Une transcription en français et en anglais est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 602

HAYS, William

Original, 1776-1777. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"An Account of Goods & furniture lost at Judge Hays ferme by the Rebels Being the Property of William Hay Esquire", 1776, including authentication of the document by William Gordon and Thomas Wood, 10 February 1777. (Vol. 102)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 604

HOLLAND, Samuel (1728-1801). Surveyor-General.

Original, 1784. 2 pages.

Samuel Holland, a Dutchman, joined the British Army in 1754, and served in America during the Seven Years' War. Appointed Surveyor-General of the Northern District of North America, in 1764, he supervised surveys of the Maritimes and Quebec, including the Loyalist settlements.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Instructions, 26 October 1784, from Governor Frederick Haldimand to Henry Caldwell, Acting Receiver-General, to pay to Samuel Holland the sum of £1574.9.11 stg. being the amount of sundry disbursements and contingent expenses attending the surveying and laying out of lands for the disbanded troops and Loyalists. Signed by Haldimand and Alex Gray, with Samuel Holland's endorsement. (Vol. 102)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 606

MUNRO, Henry (1770?-1854). Médecin.

Original, 1824. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1986 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Compte des services rendus par le docteur Henry Munro à la veuve Traversie, du 28 février 1821 au 3 avril 1824. (Vol. 102)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 607

MORRIS, William (1786-1858). Receiver general.

Original, 1845. 1 page.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed circular advising the public to deposit any indebted amounts to the credit of the government in any of the chartered banks of the Province, signed by William Morris, Montreal, 2 May 1845. (Vol. 102)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 608

OREGON BOUNDARY, 1846

Original, 1846. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed document entitled: *Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the settlement of the Oregon Boundary. Signed at Washington, June 15, 1846* (London: Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1846). (Vol. 102)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 609

ROSS, Sir James Clark (1800-1861). Arctic Explorer.

Original, [n.d.], 2 pages.

Acquired in 1986 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir James Clark Ross to an unidentified correspondent requesting a meeting before Clark's ship sails. (Vol. 102)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue. (Vol. 102)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 612

DICTIONARY OF INDIAN TONGUES

Original, 1862. 15 pages.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Printed document entitled: *Dictionary of Indian Tongues, containing most of the words and terms used in the Tshimpsean, Hydah, & Chinook, with their meaning or equivalent in the English Language* (Victoria: Hibben & Carswell, Victoria, printed at the Office of the Daily Chronicle, 1862), 15 pages. (Vol. 102)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 613

[SMITH], Mariner

Original, 1885. 8 pages.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from [?] Bell, dated Ellis Lodge, Indian Head, N.W.T., 14 April 1885, to Mariner [Smith], [Cape Breton, N.S.], relating to the Riel Rebellion and life in the North West. (Vol. 102)

A transcription of the letter is available.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 616

MAUGUE, [Claude] (né vers 1646-1696). Notaire,
greffier et substitut du procureur général.

Original, [n.d.]. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document par lequel [Pierre Rémy], sulpicien, prie monsieur Mauge de faire un contrat de société entre Étienne Herbert dit Saint-Martin, habitant de Lachine, et Pierre Bouteau dit LaRamée, habitant du Sault Saint-Louis.(Sceau) (Vol. 102)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 622

VOLANT DE SAINT-CLAUDE, [Pierre et Claude] (1654-1710 et 1719). Frères jumeaux, prêtres du séminaire de Québec, missionnaires et curés.

Original, 1699. 1 page.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ratification d'un bail passé devant le notaire Basset, entre les frères Volant de Saint-Claude et René Legardeur de Beauvais, procureur de sa soeur [Catherine] Saurel. Signé par Legardeur de Beauvais et les frères Volant de Saint-Claude, 2 avril 1699. (Vol. 102)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 625

ROCHE, - . Curé de Pointe-aux-Trembles

Original, 1706. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Note adressée par le vicaire général [François Vachon de] Belmont à monsieur Roche lui donnant le droit de marier le soldat Pierre Lambeye avec Madeleine Richard. Signé par Belmont, 6 novembre 1706. (Vol. 103)

Une transcription en français et en anglais du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 628

LIZÉ DIT SAINT-MARTIN, Jacques. Soldat.

Original, 1733. 1 page.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Permission de marier Marie de La fontaine accordée par Charles de Beauharnois, lieutenant général de la Nouvelle-France, à Jacques Lizé dit Saint-Martin, soldat de la compagnie de monsieur La Gauchetière. Signé par Beauharnois, 3 juin 1733. (Vol. 103)

Une transcription en français et en anglais du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 632

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre-Augustin Caron de (1732-1799).

Écrivain et auteur dramatique français.

Original, 1779. 64 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Livre intitulé: *Observations sur le mémoire justificatif de la cour de Londres, par Pierre-Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, Armateur & Citoyen François; dédiées à la patrie*, 1779, 64 pages. (Vol. 103)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 633

MACDONNELL, H. Capitaine commandant de la garnison du fort Saint-Jean.

Original, 1800. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre autographe d'[Ignace-Michel-Louis-Antoine d'Irumberry] de Salaberry à H. MacDonnell relative aux coûts excessifs des travaux qu'il a dû effectuer suite à un ouragan durant l'été, les désertions dans son régiment et autres faits divers. Beauport, 2 septembre 1800. (Vol. 103)

Une transcription en français et en anglais du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2288.

MG 53
B 634

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Originals, 1802, 1815-1870. 2cm.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Collection of forty chronologically arranged letters relating to Prince Edward Island, including many comments on the political, economic, and social life of the time, as well as on the custom of hereditary succession to office in the colonial bureaucracy. Most of the items relate to several families: the Stewart family including John Stewart, Sr., and two of his sons, John Stewart, Jr., and Robert Stewart; and the Birnie and George Wright families. (George Birnie was related to Mrs. John Stewart, and most of the letters were addressed to him.) A few of the letters have nothing to do with Prince Edward Island but, because of their early Canadian postal interest, have been retained in the collection. A number of seals are also included. (Vol. 103)

See the Lande catalogue for transcriptions of some of the letters and further information about each of them.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 636

MATHESON, Alexander

Original, 1826. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

[Broadside], 24 February 1826, from Grant Powell, Commissioner & J.P., Bathurst District, giving notice that Christopher Alexander Hagerman and Grant Powell appointed commissioners to enquire into and investigate certain misdemeanors alleged to have been committed in the District of Bathurst by Alexander Matheson and others, will attend at the house of Mr. Firth in the Township of Nepean on the 6th of March to hear all such charges as may be brought by any person against the said Matheson, 24 February 1826. (Vol. 104)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 639

LOWER CANADA. Court of King's Bench. District of
Montreal.

Original, 1839. 10 pages.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indictment of Edmund B. O'Callaghan for high treason in the Rebellion of 1837, 27 August 1839.

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue. (Horizontal Cabinet, vol. 177)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 640

LOMBARD, Thomas C.

Originals, 1866. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter, 19 June 1866, from William Spragge, Indian Office, Crown Lands Department, Ottawa, to Thomas C. Lombard, relating to Indian lands on Manitoulin Island. Also, printed sheet about the same subject, 21 May 1866.
(Vol. 104)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2288.

MG 53
B 641

DOUKHOBOR SETTLEMENTS IN CANADA

Originals, 1899, 1909, [1912]. 7cm.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three books:

Nedelia. Ezhenedel'naia Gazeta [Sunday. Weekly Newspaper], (St. Petersburg, No. 1-26, 1899) 869 pages, containing a report on the first and second shiploads of Doukhobors to Canada in 1899. (Vol. 105)

Zhivotnaia Kniga dukhobortsev'[The Dukhobor book of Life], (St. Petersburg: Bonch'-Bruevich', Vladimir' Editor, 1909) 327 pages. Reprinted in Canada, in Winnipeg, ca. 1948 and ca. 1975. (Vol. 105)

Staroobriadchestvo i sektantsvo [Old Believers and Sectarians], by Vladimir Anderson (St. Petersburg, [ca. 1912]), 460 pages. (Vol. 105)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-2288 and H-2289.

MG 53
B 642

RUSSIAN BOOKS ON LAND SETTLEMENT AND THE GRAIN
TRADE IN CANADIAN WEST

Originals, 1907, 1914. 3cm.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two books:

Raboty po zemleustroistvu v Slevernoi Amerikie [Land Settlement Work in North America], by N. Sinel'nikov (St. Petersburg: Tipo-lit. F. Vaisberga i P. Gershunina, 1907) 176 pages. (Vol. 104)

Postanovka khliiefnoi forgovli v Soedinennykh Shatatakh i Kanadie [Establishment of the Grain Trade in the United States and Canada], by Iosof Boriosovich Rozen (Khar'kov: Tip. i lit. M. Sergieeva i K. Gal'chenka, 1914) 220 pages. (Vol. 104)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2289.

MG 53
B 643

MAP OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Originals, [1909]. 3 items.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Stovel's Pocket Map of the Dominion of Canada engraved and published exclusively by The Stovel Company, Winnipeg, including manuscript notes in French by missionaries [Grouard and Breynat] relating to the limits of the future diocese of Regina, and to new limits of the diocese of Prince Albert and of the future apostolic vicarage of Keewatin.

The map was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2289.

MG 53
B 644

ÉGLISE NOTRE-DAME, Montréal (Québec)

Fac-similé, 1961. 491 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Premier registre de l'église Notre-Dame de Montréal, Montréal, Édition des Dix, 1961, 491 pages. (Fac-similé du premier registre des actes de baptême, 1642-1669, mariage, 1643-1670, sépulture, 1643-1680.) (Vol. 106)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

MG 53
B 646

LAFONTAINE, - . Soldat.

Original, 1668. 1 page.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Certificat attestant que le soldat Lafontaine a fait soigner une blessure, infligée à la main par messieurs de Bellefonds et Dufresne, par [Louis] Pinard, et qu'il est guéri. Champlain, 20 septembre 1668. (Vol. 104)

Une transcription en français et en anglais du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 104)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

MG 53
B 648

JALLOT, Jean (1648-1690). Médecin

Original, 1676. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Acte de vente de leur maison par Louis Pinard, maître chirurgien de Champlain, et Marie-Madeleine Hertel, sa femme, à Jean Jallot, maître chirurgien du Cap-de-la-Madeleine, 19 octobre 1676. Signé par le notaire Antoine Adhémar. (Vol. 104)

Une transcription en anglais et en français du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

MG 53
B 650

CHAIGNEAU, L[éonard],(1663-1711). Sulpicien, économiste,
directeur d'école, missionnaire.

Original, 1691. 1 page.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Note signée de L[éonard] Chaigneau, Séminaire de Ville-Marie, indiquant que Hugues Messaguet a obtenu de M. Dollier quatre arpents de terre sur la continuation de son habitation située sur le coteau de St-Pierre, 7 octobre 1691.
(Vol. 104)

Une transcription du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

MG 53
B 653

BOUCHER, Pierre (né vers 1622-1717). Gouverneur de
Trois-Rivières.

Original, [n.d.]. 26 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie du testament de Pierre Boucher certifiée et signée par le notaire Loiseau attestant que cette copie faite à partir de celle rédigée par le notaire Antoine Adhémar le 2 juillet 1771 est conforme à une autre copie faite par le notaire Adhémar le 12 juin 1771. (Vol. 104)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

MG 53
B 654

BOUCHER, Ph[hilippe] (1665-1721). Prêtre

Original, 1715. 1 page.

Philippe Boucher, fils de Pierre Boucher, fut ordonné prêtre le 26 mars 1689. Il fut curé de Saint-Joseph-de-Lévis de 1690 à 1721.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre autographe de Ph[hilippe] Boucher, curé de Saint-Joseph, à un destinataire non identifié, concernant l'envoi d'une procuration pour vendre la terre d'un nommé Beaulieu, 14 janvier 1715. (Vol. 104)

Une transcription en français et en anglais du document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

MG 53
B 659

ACADIE ET TRAITÉ D'UTRECHT

Original, 1755. 38 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Livre intitulé: *Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie, et sur les stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives*, Altona, 1755. Texte et titres en français et en Danois. (Vol. 104)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

MG 53
B 661

CAPITULATION OF MONTREAL, 1775

Original, 1776. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Caledonian Mercury (Edinburgh, 17 January 1776): article on the articles of capitulation made and entered into between Major General Richard Montgomery (1736-1775) and the citizens of Montreal. (Vol. 104)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2289.

MG 52
B 662

AMHERST, Jeffrey, first Baron (1717-1797). Governor-general of British North America.

Original, 1776. 1 page.

Acquired in 1987 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A leaf from the register of the storekeeper at the Portsmouth Ordnance Office, relating to the issue of ammunition waggons, etc., shipped on the transports **Favorite** and **Mary and Ann** for the service of the troops destined for America, 18 October 1776. Signed by Amherst. (Vol. 104)

A transcription of the document is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-2289.

MG 53
B 665

INDÉPENDANCE AMÉRICAINNE

Original, 1782. 82 pages.

Acquis en 1987 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Volume intitulé: *L'indépendance des Anglo-Américains démontrée utile à la Grande-Bretagne. Lettres extrait. du Journal d'Agriculture, Avril & Mai 1782*, [Paris], 82 pages. (Vol. 104)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-2289.

INDEX

L'index renvoie à des noms de personnes, des noms de lieux et à des sujets mentionnés dans les documents de la collection Lande

The index refers to personal names, place names and subjects mentioned in the documents of the Lande Collection

Aaron, Isaac B25
Abbott, Sir John Joseph Caldwell 327, B492
Abercromby, James 130
Aberdeen, Lady Ishbel Maria B91
Abraham (Indien) B112, B121
Acadia 72, 343, B659
Acadians, expulsion of A63, 71
Acadians - Prince-Edward Island A63
Acadie et traité d'Utrecht B659

Acton Township, Que. B276
Adam, L. 334
Adams, Frank Dawson B89
Addison, Nicholas 124
Addison, William L.F. B115
Adh mar, Antoine 40, 42, B211, B502, B648, B653
Aichren, William 247
Ailleboust, M. d' 12
Ailleboust, Louis Charles d' B601, B601(a)
Ailleboust de Coulonge, Louis d' 6
Akguliak (Johnny) B94
Alaska 341
Albany River Pulp Co. B205
Alberta (photographs) B404
Alberta, Crowfoot and Gleichen 336
Alexander (H.M.S.) 210
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling 2
Alford George 294
Algoma, Ont. B152
Algonquin language B108
Allan, A. B492
Allard, Joseph Charles, ptre B77
Allen, John B221
Allgeo, David A68
Alliance British and Foreign Life and Fire Assurance
Company, London, England B224
Allison, Thomas 175
Alsek River, Yukon B112
Allsopp, George 88, 124, 175
Alton, Trennette 16
Alvord, Clarence W. 334
Amalacite Indian Reserve - Viger Township, Que. B293, B294, B295
Amber mining - Cedar Lake, Ont. B200
American Invasion B213
American Invasion of Canada, project B301
Amherst, Jeffery, 1st Baron Amherst 161, 168, B599, B662
Amiot, Laurent 169
Amnesley, Michael 281
Amory, Thomas C. 242
Amp re, J.J. 309
Amyot, G. A77
Amyot, George E. 334
Ancienne - Lorette, Qu ., - Route 58
Anderson, Alexander 277

Anderson Auldjo Evans & Co., Montreal B634
André de Leigne, Pierre 47, 48, 54
Andrews, Frederick Americus 253
Angers, Auguste-Réal 334
Angers, François-Réal 299
Angers, Philippe 334
Angleterre - Pourparlers diplomatiques 15
Animals - Extinction B236
Anishinabe Enamiad (Journal) B582
Annales de la tempérance 300
Annapolis County Steam-Boat Company, N.S. 164
Annapolis Royal, N.S. - Garrisons 61
Anson, George, 1st Baron Anson 76
Anthrobus, John 156
Antilly, John B258
Arakouinte, Thomas B38, B447
Arcand, Joseph-Olivier 218, 219, 220, 221
Archambeault, Horace 334
Archambault, Jean B312, B518
Archambault, Laurent B518
Archibald, E.M. A33
Arctic Inhabitants 227
Argentenay, seigneurie d' 9
Arichat, N.S. 247
Arithmetic B234
Arles, Henri d' A26
Armour, Andrew Harris B279, B343, B475
Armour, Robert B335, B336
Armstrong, William B57, B222
Arnaud, Charles-André 318
Arnold, Benedict A92
Arnold, Richard A92
Arnoldi, Daniel B284
Artagnan, comte d' B31
Artaguiette, M. d' B31
Asanawaquakezhick B120
Ascot Township, Que. 272, B276
Ash Island, Que. B226
Ashly, William B214
Askin, John B. B472
Assiniboia (District) A8
Asswich, Thomas 302
Athabaska (District) A9
Athabaska River, Alta. B200, B208
Aubert de Gaspé, M. 175
Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe 208, A51
Aubin, Napoléon 289
Aubreville, Ferdinand B335
Auclair, Elie-J. 334
Auclair, Joseph 308
Audet, Francis J. 202
Auger, Étienne 55, 56
Auger, P. B275
Auld, John A86

Aurore (L') 65, B19
Austin, Francis B337
Austin, James 164
Australia - Expedition 206
Aylmer, Frederick Whitworth B74
Aylmer, Matthew Whitworth, 5th Baron B251, B276, B342
Aylwin, Aurelia 253, A58, A59
Aylwin, Thomas 228
Aylwin, Thomas Cushing B337
Babbcock, Miss B178
Babel, Louis-François 318
Babin, Louis B32
Baby, Charles-François-Xavier 283, 298, 299, 308
Baby, François 163
Baby, François Duperron A45
Baby, François-Louis-Georges 338
Baby, James B333
Baby, Louis 222
Bacha, dit Verte Feuille, Louis B433
Back, George 258
Badeaux, Jean-Baptiste 186
Badgley, William B481
Baffin Bay and Davis Strait 210
Baffin Bay - British expedition 206
Baffin Island B93
Bagg, Stanley B458
Baie d'Hudson - Pourparlers diplomatiques 15
Baie-Saint-Paul, Qué. 86
Bailey and Bunting, Clifton, Ont. B11
Bailly, Charles-François 137
Bailly, M. B408
Baiment, Étienne B13
Baker, Walter B60, B266
Baker, W.A. A26
Baldwin, Augustus A34
Baldwin, John A34
Baldwin, John S. B634
Ballenden, Gn. A8
Bank Bill 203
Bank of Canada 56
Bank of Montreal 56, B12
Banque Jacques-Cartier, Montréal, Qué. 30
Bapp, Louis B477
Bar of Three Rivers, Que. 281
Barbeau, Louis A57
Barbezieux, Alexis de 348
Barclay, James B492
Barker, Robert B13
Barnes, Henry, and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Baron, J.B.L., and Co., Hatley, Que. B13
Barrington, William Wildman, 2nd Viscount A63, 84
Barron, Thomas B18
Barrow, Thomas A47
Barry, Captain John B94

Bas-Canada

Voir aussi: LOWER CANADA

Bas-Canada. Chambre d'Assemblée 158

Bas-Canada. Cour des plaidoyers communs. District de Montréal B442

Bas-Canada. Cour des plaidoyers communs. District de Québec B320, B321

Bas-Canada. Cour des sessions de la paix. District de Montréal B268, B469

Bas-Canada. Cour spéciale des juges de paix. District de Montréal B322

Bas-Canada - Frontières B330

Basinet, Mme B422

Basset, Bénigne B622

Bassett, Henry A29

Bataille

Voir sous le nom de la bataille.

Bate, M. B147

Battle

See by name of battle

Battleford, Sask. A80

Baxter, David B153

Bearcroft, W. 205

Beardmore and Co., Toronto, Ont. B13

Beatty, Mary G. B149

Beatty, R.R. B122

Beaubien, M. B348

Beauce, Qué., comté de 256

Beauchamps, Pierre B422

Beauchamp, seigneurie de 171

Beaudoin, Anne 33

Beaudoin, Raymond B28

Beaudry, Jean-Louis 311, B47

Beaudry, P.-J. B477

Beauharnois, Qué. B280

Beauharnois County, Que. B334

Beauharnois County, Que. - Elections B219, B220

Beauharnois de La Boische, Charles de, marquis de Beauharnois 50, B628

Beaujeu

Voir: SAVEUSE DE

Beaujeu, M. de B330

Beaulieu, - B654

Beaulieu, Germain A26

Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de B632

Beaumont, Élie de B49

Beaumont, M. A71

Beaumont, Marguerite B426

Beauport, Qué. 67

Beauport, seigneurie de 4

Beauregard, Alphonse A26

Beausoleil, Célestin B278

Beausoleil, Cléophas A30

Beausseron, Charles 165

Beaver trade A8

See also: FOURRURES - COMMERCE/FUR TRADE

Bécart de Granville, M. 37

Becher Bay, B.C. (map) B400

Beck, Ludwig J. 20

Becquet, Romain 9, B587(a)
Bédard, Joseph 205
Bédard, Joseph-Isidore 246, B393
Bédard, Pierre-Stanislas 175, 246
Bédard, Théophile-Pierre 330
Bedford County, Que. B334
Bedford Times B13
Bedouin, François B448
Beek, John Gerband B3, B322
Beethoven, Ludwig van 234
Bégin, Mgr Louis-Nazaire A30
Bégon de La Picardière, Michel 43, 45, 46
Bélaire, seigneurie de A62
Bélan, Augustin 78
Bélanger, Augustin 188
Bélanger, Jean 201
Bélanger, Jean-François 79
Belavance, M. B595
Belcher, Alexander Brymner B50
Belcher, Andrew B50
Belcher, Betsey B50
Belcher, Edward B50
Bélinge, Félix-Moise B220
Bell, - B613
Bell, Alexander Graham B296, B300
Bell, Charles Napier B176
Bell Family B235, B237, B245, B246, B247, B248
Bell, James 179
Bell, J. Jones 290
Bell, James Mackintosh B106, B236
Bell, John B118, B322
Bell, Miss B169
Bell, Miss Olga B244, B247
Bell, Robert B11, B61-B71, B73-B103, B105, B107-B112, B114-
B144, B146, B148, B151-B157, B165, B167, B168, B174, B175, B178, B180-B183, B185-B188, B190-B204,
B206- B208, B235-B244, B246, B248
Bell, Mrs. Robert B149, B189, B248
Bell, William B234, B178
Belleau, Isidore A81
Belleau, R.-G. 289
Belleque, Baptiste B433
Bellingham, Sydney B492
Bell River, Que. B139, B202
Bender, François B448
Bender, F.-Xavier B17
Bender, P. B337
Bénédicte (esclave créole) B170
Benett, John 281
Benett, Robert 281
Benjamin, dit Saint-Aubin, Jean 85
Benn, Heath, and Co. B18
Bennetts, Fraser, Jr. B228
Benson, Bennett and Co., Quebec, Que. B13
Bent, John K. B13

Berczy, William 301
Berey, Claude-Charles-Félix de 144
Bermen de la Martinière, Claude de 31
Bernard, J.L. B13
Bernier, Geneviève 30
Bernier, Joseph-Elzéar, capitaine B95
Berthelot d'Artigny, Michel-Amable 194, 196
Berthier, Que. - Police regulations B446
Bertie, Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon A4
Bertier, - B526
Besse, Pierre B477
Bethune & Dunkin, Advocates B492
Bethune, Norman A93
Betz, Mr. 21
Biart, Lucien B555
Bickle, T., and Son, Hamilton, Ont. B11
Bienvenu, Alfred A26
Big Bear 336, A80
Bignell, John 56
Bigot, François 63, 68, 77, 79
Billet, Pierre 248
Billings, Elkanak B240
Billouart de Kerlérec, Louis B160
Bingham, Nathaniel D. B392
Birds B128
Birks, C.H., and Co. B13
Birks, G.W. B13
Birnie, Alexander B634
Birnie, George B634
Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Que. 325
Black, Henry 216
Black, John B307
Black, Joseph L. B26
Black, Samuel B176
Blackburn, J.S. B13
Blackburn, Joseph S. B11
Blackfoot Indians 336
Blackwood, J. 167
Blagden, Sir Charles 206
Blais, Mgr André-Albert 331, A30
Blake, Charles B17, B37, B162
Blake, William 350
Blanchet, A.-M. 323
Blanchet, Joseph-Goderich 313
Blandford Township, Que. B276
Bleakley, Josiah B323
Bligh, William 153
Blogg, George B634
Blondeau, Maurice 180, B322
Blumhart, William A71
Boas, Franz B94, B114
Bochart de Champigny, Jean 30, 36, 54
Boisbriand
Voir: DUGUÉ

Boisclerc
Voir: LANOULLIER
Boidoré, Joseph B379
Boishébert
Voir: DESCHAMPS
Boisseau, Marie 9
Boissonnault, P. A71
Boissy, Nicolas B451
Bolger, F. B82
Bonaparte, Napoléon 165, 278
Bonaventure, Qué., comté de 333
Bonch-Bruevich, Vladimir B558
Bond, John R. B11
Bonne, Pierre-Amable de B388, B322
Bonner, S.B. B357
Bonsecours Market, Montreal, Que. B323
Boquet, Michel A71
Bornais, Jean-Baptiste A74
Boscawen, Edward 76
Boscawen, Frances 76
Bossange, Hector A70
Bossange, Martin A70
Boston, John B477
Bouat, François-Marie 40
Bouchard d'Orval, Jean-Baptiste B516
Boucher, Philippe B654
Boucher, Pierre B653
Boucherville, Amable B33
Bouchette, Joseph 195, B163, B330, B547
Bougourd, Dr. 177
Boulet, Alexis 204
Boullemer, Jacques 5
Boulton, D'Arcy 187
Boulton, Henry John A33
Bouquet, Henry B531
Bourassa, Michel B40
Bourbon, Louis-Alexandre, comte de Toulouse 30
Bourdages, Louis 202
Bourdon, Ile B519
Bourdon, Jacques B407
Bourdon d'Autray, Jacques B406
Bourgery, Madeleine B507
Bourget, Mgr Ignace B403
Bourgine, Hilaire 16
Bourgoin, Jean-Baptiste B220
Bourguignon, J. B12
Bourinot, Sir John George 343
Bouron, Henri B426
Bouron, Jean-Henri B250
Bourret, Alexis A70
Bourret, André 6
Boursier, Joseph (frère) B587(a)
Bousquet, Jean-Baptiste 204
Bouteau dit LaRamée, Pierre B616

Bouthillier, P. B251
Boutillier, Thomas B275
Boutteville, Lucien 31
Bowell, A. B11
Bowen, Edward 281
Bowman, James 82
Bowran, William B220
Boyd, Alfred 304, 305, 306, A16
Boyd, Louisa 304, 305
Boyle, Benjamin 211
Brabant, Augustus-Joseph B96
Bradford, Captain A14
Bradley, Joseph Power 253, A58, A59
Bradley, Robert A58, A59, 253
Brady, A. B184
Braithwaite, John A53
Brantford Courier B11
Brantford Expositor B13
Bréard, Jacques-Michel 70
Brennan, Patrick B220, B275
Brenton, E.B. A33
Brewster, Benjamin B357, B492
Brewster, George P. B357
Breynat, Gabriel-Joseph-Élie B97, B643
Briault, Antoine 69, 78
Briand, Mgr Jean-Olivier 121, 122, B529
Bridge, James 281
Briggs, Captain B81
Briggs, J.F. B223
Brisay de Denonville, Jacques-René 15, 17
Brisset, Jean-Baptiste 204
Brisson, T.-A. B28
Bristol 236
Bristol's Sarsaparilla B12
Britannicus A17
British and French possessions in America 72
British Army, Canada A65, A66
British Canadian, Port Hope, Ont. B13
British Columbia (photographs) B404
British Emigration B483
Broadships B219, B489
Broch, Sir Isaac B52, B634
Brock, Reginald Walter B154
Brodeur, Louis-Philippe B28
Brompton, John B477
Brompton Township, Que. B276
Brooke, Frances 126
Brooke, John 126
Bros, Kerry, and Crathern B12
Brossard, Denis 204

Broughton, Qué., canton de A48
Brouiller, Jean A35
Brouillet, Michel B278
Brousseau, Léger 324, 326, A77, A78, B13
Brown, B.P. B13
Brown, George B13
Brown, Henry 211
Brown, Joseph B253
Brown, Mr. 237, B87, B220
Brown, Thomas Storrow 259, 263
Brown, William 170, 214
Bruce, Colonel B350
Brummel, H.P. B13
Brunet, A. B13
Brunet, F. B170
Brunet, François 40, 42
Brunet, W.E. B12
Brunette, Michel B275
Bruno, Joseph Petit 31
Buade, Louis de, comte de Frontenac 12, 14
Buchanan, A. B339
Buchanan, A.H.C. 312
Buchannon, George B332
Buller, Charles 267, B43
Bulletin des recherches historiques 263
Bunnet, Henry Richard A40, B145
Bureau, Joseph B359
Buren, C. B236
Burke, John E. B12
Burke, William B373
Burland, Lafricain et Cie, Lithographes B498
Burn, Thomas B281
Burpee, Lawrence Johnston B100
Burray, D. 281
Burton, Francis 201
Burton, Lord John B301
Butler, John B33
Bwins, Thos. E. 341
By, Captain 191
Byrne, James B13
Cabazié, Pierre B408
Cable, Trans-Atlantic A20, A21
Cadeau, Anne 33
Cadeau, Jacques 33
Cadeaux, Jean 46
Cadell, Mr. 126
Cadet, Joseph-Michel 68
Cadieux, Lorenzo A12
Cadieu, Pierre B431
Cadieux, Jean-Marie B464
Cahill, William B13
Cailhaut, Jacques B502
Caillé dit Biscornet, Joseph B481

Cairnes, D.D. B112
Calder, A.D. B13
Caldwell, Henry 144, 180, 185, B34, B51, B53
Caldwell, John 230
Caldwell, Manor A88
Caledonian Mercury B661
Calgary, Alberta. A31, 347
Calgary Stampede A82
Callière, Louis-Hector de 30
Cameron, Duncan B20
Cameron, Mgr John A30
Cameron, Malcolm 292
Camm, Thomas B477
Campbell, Archibald 266
Campbell, Archibald M. B245, B536
Campbell, Colin B214
Campbell, Sir Colin B398
Campbell, Kenneth, and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Campbell, Robert B177
Campeau, Marie-Ange B257
Campeau, Olivier-Félix 287
Campion, Étienne B36
Camsell, Charles B112
Canada 32
47, 48 103, 106 116 236 B399 A82
Canada and United States, Union B172
Canada - American Expedition 149
Canada - Annexion, XIXe s. 289
Canada. Army. Twentieth Regiment of foot 73
Canada. Army. Fourtythird Regiment 264
Canada. Army. Winnipeg Rifles, "C" Company A61
Canada. Board of Works B307
Canada central (Le), Ottawa, Ont. B13
Canada Chemical Co., London, Ont. B13
Canada Company A60
Canada. Confederation of. Conference of 1866 315
Canada - Costumes A7
Canada. Department of Crown Lands. Indian Office B402
Canada East. Militia. Montreal First Battalion of Volunteer Militia 261, 316
Canada East, Seigniorial Tenure A84
Canada - Financial situation A87
Canada - Frontière - États-Unis 278
Canada. Geological Survey of Canada B61-B71, B73-B112, B114-B144, B146-B157, B165, B167, B168, B174, B175, B178, B180-B183, B185- B204, B206-B208, B236- B248, B147
Canada Glass Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Canada - Great Seal 317
Canada - History A22
Canada - History of printing 332
Canada - Invasion by Patriots 277
Canada Lancet (Journal) B581
Canada - Logement des soldats 47
Canada - Maps 2
Canada - Merchants 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 18, 162, 182

Canada. Ministère de l'Agriculture B28
Canada. North West (photographs) B404
Canada. Office of the Peace, District of Montreal B283
Canada - Papiers du Canada, XVIIIe s. 98-102, 107, 108
Canada - Relations avec la Grande-Bretagne 278
Canada - United States Boundaries B551
Canadian Advertising and Commission Agency B12
Canadian Baptist, Toronto, Ont. B13
Canadian Churchman, Toronto, Ont. B13
Canadian Classified Directory B553
Canadian Library Catalogue B496
Canadian Monthly and National Review 242
Canadian Pacific Coast (maps) B400
Canadian Pacific Limited A36
Canadian Pacific Railway A17, B297
Canadian Song B383
Canadian Spectator 165
Canadien (Le), Québec B13
Canadiens français, Ouest canadien B405
Canal - Montreal, Que. B354
Canning, Mr. A20
Cannon, L.A. B337
Canso, N.S. 61
Cantons de l'Est, Qué.
voir: EASTERN TOWNSHIP
Caouette, Joseph 204
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Qué. 190
Cape Chidley, Labrador B83
Cape Wolstenholme, Hudson Strait B86
Cape, John 124
Capitulation of Montréal B661
Carleton, Guy, First Baron Dorchester 112-118, 124, 146, 147, 151, 190, A60, A66, B17
Carleton, Thomas A65, B33
Carmichael, William B492
Caron, A. 166
Caron, Ivanhoë 347, 348
Carpenter, E.R. B13
Carpenter, James B383
Carillon, Qué. B484
Carroll, William A60
Carson, William B214
Carter, George Short B281
Cartier, Constant B332
Cartier, George-Étienne 312, B291
Cartier, Joseph 204
Cartwright, Richard 151
Carufel, L.-E. B28
Cary et Brousseau 326
Cary, George Thomas 326
Carysfort, Lord B538
Casault, sir Louis-Napoléon 314
Casey, Ann B217
Casgrain, Pierre-Philippe Baby 298
Casgrain, Thomas-Chase 338, A81

Casot, Jean-Joseph A67
Cass, Josiah 160
Catholic Church - Que. 94, 95
see also: ÉGLISE CATHOLIQUE
Caughnawaga, Qué. B270
Caughnawaga, Qué. - Indiens A91
Caughnawaga Indians A57
Caya, Thérèse B311
Cazeau, François 131
Cazeneuve, T.-C. A73
Cazes, Paul de 337
Cazotte, M. 136
Cedar Lake, Man. B98
Chabert de Joncaire, Louis-Thomas B519
Chaboillez, Louis B257, B264, B448
Chabot, Jean B432
Chaigneau, Léonard B650
Chambalon, Louis 34, 35, A41, A62
Chamberlain, John A49
Chamberlain, M. B166
Chamberlan, Simon 9
Chambey, R. 160
Chambly, seigneurie A35, 85, B23
Champigny, Jean Bochart de
Voir: BOCHART
Champlain and St. Lawrence Railroad B226
Chandler, Edward Baron A72
Chandler, Edward M. B13
Chandôné, Charles 46
Chapais, Jean-Charles B229
Chapleau, Joseph-Adolphe 326
Chapman, C.A. B13
Chapman, Henry B492
Charbonneau, François A73
Charbonneau, Jean A26
Charbonneau, Julien 30
Charbonnel, Mgr Armand-François-Marie A76
Chardon, Louis 67
Charivari - Montréal, Qué. B469
Charivari - Montréal, Qué. B305
Charland, Angélique 68
Charland, Louis 171, B451, B453, B458
Charlebois, Daniel B492
Charlebois, J.-A. A81, B451
Charlebois, M. B479
Charles, John A9
Charlevoix County, Que. B159
Charlton, Mr. 310
Charming Sally (ship) 133
Charpentier, Jean B431
Charretiers - Montréal, Qué. B260
Charron, dit Ducharme, Pierre B283
Chartier, Dominique B312
Chartier, Émile A26

Chartier, Joseph-Étienne-Émile 263
Chartier de Lotbinière, Eustache 78
Chartier de Lotbinière, Michel-Eustache-Gaspard-Alain 195, B267, B330
Chartier de Lotbinière, René-Louis B158, 34
Chasle dit Duhamel, Jacques B507
Chassenon, comte de 278
Châteauguay, Qué. B280
Châteauneuf de Montel, Marie-Madeleine 34
Château-Richer, Qué. 175
Château Saint-Louis, Québec, Qué. A79
Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie A28
Chaussegros de Léry, Charlotte 137
Chaussegros de Léry, Gaspard-Joseph 41, 121, 122, 138
Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph-Étienne 121
Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph-Gaspard 137, 152, 182
Chaussegros de Léry, Louis-René 182
Chaussegros de Léry, Marie-Angélique 182
Chaussegros de Léry, René-Antoine 122
Chaussière, M. de 6
Chauveau, Pierre-Joseph-Olivier A79
Chauvigny de la Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine 5
Chauvin, Casimir 248
Chazelle, père A12
Chemin de fer de colonisation du Nord de Montréal B498
Chemins, entretien des B453
Chenet, Antoine B432
Cheneville, Catherine B257
Chénier, Félix B220
Cherrier, Côme-Séraphin 177, 328, B482
Cherrier, Hypolythe B464
Chester Township, Que. B276
Childs, William S. B492
Chiniquy, Charles-Paschal-Télesphore 288, 300, A76
Chiniquy, Joseph 174
Chiniquy, Martin 174
Chipman, Clarence Campbell B155, B168, B582
Chippewa Indians 245, 260
Chippewa Journal B582
Chisholm, Robert B220
Choiseul, Étienne-François, duc de B160
Chomedey de Maisonneuve, Paul de 6
Chopin, René A26
Choquette, Ernest 345
Chrétien, Charles 70
Chrétien, Jean 70
Christie, Alexander A8
Christie, Gabriel 131
Christie, Napier Burton 188
Christie, Robert 241, 279
Christie Bay - Survey B106
Christy, Joseph B275
Christy, Miller B243
Church Missionary Society, Prince-Albert, Sask. B123
Church of Scotland, Montreal, Que. 56

Cicotte, Marguerite 49
Clark, A.S. B94
Clark, James 151
Clark, John B458
Clark, Robert 151, B214
Clarke, Sir Alured 158
Clarke, George Herbert B244
Clarke, Isaac Winslow B262, B323
Clarkson, Thomas S. B240
Claus, Daniel 142, B33
Clotworthy, Thomas B344
Clouet, Michel 178, 224
Coal - Crow's Nest, B.C. B104
Coal - Quilchena Creek, B.C. B141
Coate, Samuel A6
Cobalt, Ont. - Mining B240
Cochran, Andrew William 241, B547
Cockburn, George B50
Codliver oil industry - Newfoundland B8
Coffin Family 242
Coffin, Isaac 242
Coffin, Sir Thomas Aston 190
Coffin, William Foster 242, B345, B473
Cohen, Benjamin B224
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste 14, 15
Colborne, John 269, B279
Colborne, Sir John B472
Cole, Henry B344
Cole, John Amber B26
Cole, Salmon B269
Cole, Samuel 57
Colebrook, George 84
Colebrook, Sir James 84
Colebrook, Mr. A89
Colette A26
Collège de Québec B587(a)
Collier, Tho. A60
Collins, John 120, 129, 155
Colombine A26
Colonial Magazine (The) A11
Colonisation - Québec B28
Comeau, Alexandre B348
Commercial Advertiser, Montreal, Que. B13
Communautés religieuses - Canada 32
Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France 4
Compagnie de Jésus B595
Compagnie des Indes 44, B31
Compagnie d'Occident B31
Company of Adventurers of England B41
Contrats d'engagement B432
Contremine, dit Jolicoeur, Joseph 204
Conway, Henry Seymour 99-108, 116, 118
Cook, Charles B117
Cokes, J.W. 236

Coombe, John B13
Copper Mine River 238
Copway, George 295, B55
Corbeille, François B465
Corbeille Family B465
Corke and Ansell, Montreal, Que. B13
Coron, Charles-François B422
Coronet (ship) 303
Corrigal, William B175
Corse, Henry B284
Cory, W.W. B112
Côté, François B32
Côté, Gabriel 178, B322
Côté, Guillaume 35
Côté, Louis 204
Coteau-du-Lac. Que. - Bridge B479
Cotton Family 65
Couillard, Antoine-Gaspard 30
Couillard, Auguste 30
Couillard famille 30
Couillard, Guillaume 30
Couillard, Jean-Baptiste 30, 182
Couillard, Jean-Baptiste-Alexandre 30
Couillard de Lespinay, Jean-Baptiste 30
Couillard de Lespinay, Louis 30
Couper, Major George A50
Courbin, David 7
Courcambec, Pierre 56
Cournoyer
Voir: HERTEL
Courrier de Saint-Hyacinthe (Le) B12
Courrier d'Ottawa B13
Courrier du Canada 324, 330, 331, A77, B13
Coursol, Charles-Joseph B166, B487
Courtemanche
Voir: LE GARDEUR
Courts
See: LOWER CANADA. Court of
UPPER CANADA. Court of
BAS CANADA. Cour de
HAUT CANADA. Cour de
UNDER THE NAME OF THE PROVINCE
SOUS LE NOM DE LA PROVINCE
Courville, M. B595
Courville, Luc B39
Coutu, Jean-Baptiste B311
Couture, Joseph 30
Cowan, William 225
Cowan and Anderson, Toronto, Ont. B13
Cowper, W. B224
Coxe, Daniel B210, B249
Coxe, William B210
Coynton, Brereton 124
Craig, F.A. B274

Craig, Sir James A49
Craigie, John A66
Cramahe, Hector Theophilus 89, 96, 123, 125, 129, 134
Cramoisy, Sébastien B209
Crawley, Thomas B217
Cree Indians B240
 voir aussi: CRIS (Indiens)
Crespin, Jean 49
Cribbs, Elisha A88
Cris (Indiens) 320, 323
 Voir aussi: CREE INDIANS
Crisafy, Antoine, marquis de B510
Cross, John 281
Cross, Malborough 281
Crowe, David B488
Crowfoot, Alta. 336
Crown Point Post, New York, U.S.A. B161
Cruikshank, Robert B323
Cruise, Mr. 198
Cugnet, François-Étienne A85
Cugnet, M. 79
Cumberland Township, N.B. A64
Cunningham, John B220
Cunningham, Mr. B287
Currie, George Graham 341
Curry, John B214
Curtin, Jeremiah B156
Cushing, Caleb 302
Cushing, Mr. B492
Cushing, Mrs. 271
Cuthbert, James B337
Cuthbert, T. 115
Cut Knife Hill, Sask., Battle of, 1885 A80
Cuvillier, Augustin ou Austin 203, B448
Dacier, C.W., and Co., St.John's, Que. B13
Daigneau, Antoine B220
Daily Free Press, London B11, B13
Daily, Mary A46
Daily, Patrick A46
Daine, François 46, 49
Daley, Margaret B552
Daleyrac, Jean-Baptiste 136
Dalhousie, George Ramsay, 9th Earl of 201, 223, 224, 235, 237, A50, B164, B540
Daly, Sir Dominick 272, 273, 281, A58, B222, B276, B279
Daly, Thomas 272
Daly, Thomas Mayne B28
Damrin, John 247
Danry de Blanzly, - B601, B601(a)
Danré de Blanzly, Louis-Claude B250, B426
Dany, Honoré B416
Daoust, Louis B220
Darling, Thomas B219
Darmouth, Mr. 96, 97
Dartmouth, N.S. B460

Dauphiné, Franciscus 140
Daveluy, Marie-Claire A26
Davian, René 68
David (Shéwéwétang) B121
David, Aaron H. B351
David, A.J. A82
David, Béatrice A82
David, David B351
David, Eleazar D. B351
David, M. B422
David, Moses E. B351
Davidson, Arthur B36
Davidson, Hugh 62
Davidson, James B17
Davin, Nicholas Flood 335
Davis, Nelson B12
Davis, Perry, and Son B12
Davis, Strait 210
Dawson, George Mercer B112
Dawson, George R. B224
Dawson, Captain H.P. B112
Dawson, John William B240
Debartzch, Marguerite-Cordélia 204
Debartzch, Pierre-Dominique 202, 204
Debartzch, Rosalie-Caroline 204
De Bleury, J. 289
DeCarteret, Peter 247
Défricheur (Le) B5, B6
Degen, Jean George B257
Delachambre, Monsieur B406
Delagrave, T. B337
Delesderniers, P. B478
Delisle, Alexandre-Maurice B275, B280, B282, B286, B305, B339, B346-B348, B477, B482, B490, B492, B639
Delisle, Benjamin B477
Deslisle, Jean-Baptiste (John) B275, B305, B492
Delisle, Jean-Guillaume B322, B323, B448
Delisle, John B19, B384, B390, B450
Delorimier, Guillaume-Charles B38
Delorme, Charles-Simon B451
Delorme, Hyacinthe-Marie 204
DeMartigny, J.-L. B547
Demers, F. 204
Demeulle
Voir: MEULLES
De Meuron's Regiment of Foot 200
Denechau, Claude 201
Denechau, M. 203
Denis de Vitré, John 82
Denison, George Taylor (1839-1925) B65
Dennis, Thomas B254, B439
Denonville
Voir: BRISAY
Denoon, Drake and Dods, Montreal, Que. B13
Deroche, Jean B431

De Roos, John Frederick Fitzgerald 236
Desaulniers, Gonzalve A26
Desautel, Jean-Baptiste Blot 51
DesBarres, A.-W. A33
Deschamps, François B40
Deschamps, Joseph B40
Deschamps de Boishébert et de Raffetot, Charles 138
Descheneaux, M. 58, 134
Descheneaux, Pierre-Louis B51
Deselle, dit Duclos, Joseph 204
Desève, Jean-Baptiste B3, B322
Deshayes, Jacques 44
Desjardins, J. A34
Deslandes, Marie-Josephte 177
Deslesderniers, H.F. B492
Desmarais, Jean-Baptiste B21, B40
Desmarais, Joseph B40
De Sola, Abraham B73
Despots, Joseph 204
Des Rivières, J.-F.-M. B27
Desroches, Ambroise 166
Desrosiers, Olivier B283
Dessant, dit Sans Pitié, François B481
Dessaulles, Louis-Antoine A91
Detroit, U.S.A. - Fire of 1805 B385
Deville, Édouard-Gaston 342
Dewitt, J. 289
De Witt, Jacob B172, B219, B220
Dewyer, Thomas B284
Dézéry, Jean-Baptiste B323
Dézéry, Pierre-Amable B257
Dheu, père B595
Diana (ship) B135
Diaz, D.D. Ant. Lemer 140
Dibdin, T. A54
Dickinson, Henry N. B13
Diemar, Augustus de A48
Digges Island, Hudson Strait B86
Dingwall and Co., Hamilton, Ont. B13
Dionne, Charles-F. 302
Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope 330, 331
Dionne, Saint-Germain 302
Dizier, Étienne F. B452
Dodelin, Abraham B278
Dodge, W.W. B219
Dods, Peter D. B13
Dollier de Casson B507, B650
Domergue, M. B412
Dominion of Canada B554, B643
Dominion Organ Co., Bowmanville, Ont. B13
Dominique and Cusson, Montreal, Que. B354
Donnellan, Mr. B275
Don Rock Oil Refinery Depot, Toronto, Ont. B13
Dorchester, Lord

See: CARLETON
Dorion, Jean-Baptiste-Éric B5
Dorion et Cie B12
Dorwin, C., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Douais, Louis B278
Doucet, Charles B479
Doucet, J.-E. B337
Doucet, L.-A. B497
Doucet, L.-J. A26
Doucet, M. B294
Douglas, David 221
Douglas, Sir James B62
Douglas, James B240
Douglas, Walter B245
Douglas, William B492
Doukhobor Settlements - Canada B558, B641
Doyle, Sir Charles Hasting 317
Doyle, Morgan 247
Drage, Theodorus Swaine 66
Draper, William Henry B222
Dreux, Albert A26
Driscoll, H. 267
Driver, John B175, B203
Droits seigneuriaux B407
Drolet, Gustave-Adolphe A30
Drolet, Joseph 211
Drouard, Michel 49
Drouard, Robert 49
Drug trade B11, B12
Drummond, Elmore 204
Drummond, John B34
Drummond and Jordan B255
Duane, William B172
Dubeau, E.J. B13
Duberger, George 268
Duberger, Jean-Baptiste 71
Dubord, Michel 180
Dubreuil, M. 54
Dubrisson, Paul-Urbain B302
Dubuc, Augustin B36
Du Calvet, Pierre 141, B251
Ducharme, Gonzague A25, A26
Ducharme, Louis B382
Duchesneau, Jacques B407
Duchesnois, Eugène-Napoléon B277
Duclos, - B527
Dudlow, Thomas B492
Dufau, M. B31
Duff, Donato B243
Dufresne, J.-B.-N. 303
Dufrost, Charles Youville 121, 122
Dufrost de Lajemmerais, Marie-Marguerite 85
Dugas, George, ptré B403
Dugat, C. A71

Dugat, dit Labrèche, Pierre B458
Dugué de Boisbriand, Charlotte 43
Dugué de Boisbriand, Marie-Thérèse 38, 40-43
Dugué de Boisbriand, Michel-Sidrac 11, 43
Dulongpré, Louis B448
Dumas, Alexandre 180
Dumay, Joseph B595
Dumoulin, François B256
Duncan, Thomas 273
Dundap, John B332
Dunière, Louis 155
Dunlop, James 159, B37
Dunn, Thomas 96, 197, B17, B33, B53, B320
Dunscomb, Mr. B220
Dunsmuir, Diggle, and Co. B147
Dunspaugh and Watson, Toronto, Ont. B13
Duplessis, M. B412
Dupont, M. 49
Duprac, Jean-Robert 33
Dupré, Pierre 13
Dupuis, L. B498
Duquesne, Joseph 177
Durand, John 145
Durell, Philip 81
Durham, Lord
See: LAMBTON
Durham, Qué. - Élections de 1841 B220
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste B264, B321, B322, B323
Dutton, John B13
Duvernay, Ludger B343, B475
Dyson, J. 96, 97
Eames, Wilberforce B94
Early, John B40
Eastern Townships, Que. B276, B236
Eastern Townships, Que. - Religion B341
Easton, Major A14
East Selkirk, Man. B79
Edison, Thomas A. B81
Éducation - Québec B286
Edwards, Joseph Plimsoll B15
Effingham County, Que. B334
Église catholique - Nouvelle-France 32
Église Notre-Dame, Montréal, Qué. B644
Élections. Pour les comtés, villages, etc.
Voir par nom d'endroit
Élections de 1834 - Québec B275
Élections de 1841 - Québec B219, B220
Elgin, James Bruce, 8th Earl of 262, B222, B285, B350
Eli, Elijah, Sr. A47
Elliot and Co., Toronto, Ont. B11
Ellis, F. B13
Ells, R.M. B237
Emigrant Guide Book to New Brunswick B575
Emigration 348, B483, B575

Émigration canadienne-française - États-Unis 348
English, Thomas B. B275
Epidemics 74, 247
Erhardt, John Christian A38, 22-26
Ermatinger, Frederick William 181, B27, B257, B322
Ermatinger, Lawrence B35
Ermatinger, William B284
Esclavage - Louisiane B170
Escourt, Lucy 264
Esquimalt Harbour, B.C. (map) B400
Estcourt, Caroline Bucknall 264
Escourt, Sir James Bucknall 264
Estimauville, Jean-Baptiste d' B324
Estimauville, R.-C. d' B337
États-Unis, frontières avec le Canada 278
États-Unis - Indépendance B665
European and North American Railway B227
Evans, Ernie W. A36
Evans, Mercier & Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Evelyn-Glanville, Frances 76
Evening Telegraph, Montreal, Que. B13
Everett, Mr. A18
Fagues, M. 287
Fahy, Mr. 310
Fairchild, Mr. B236
Faneuil, Peter 88
Fanning, Edmond 157
Farrell, Charles B533
Fauteux, Aegidius A26
Felton, William Bowman B276
Fenians B27, B291
Ferland, Albert A26
Ferland-Angers, Albertine A26
Feuvrier, Pierre B416
Fidler, Peter B41
Fields, Cyrus A20
Fils de la Liberté A74
Finlay, John B39
Fire Extinguishers B222
Fiset, R. A30
Fisher, James 201, B17
Fitch, Edson and Co., New-Liverpool, Que. B13
Fitzgerald, Lord Edward A22
Fitzgibbon, James B290
Fitzherbert, William 97
Fitzwilliam, Earl B480
Fleet, Alexander B267
Fletcher, Hugh B151
Florez, Jose Maria 150
Florida water B8, B12
Floyd, J.B. B55
Foelix, Jean-Jacques-Gaspard 293
Foisy, Antoine B477
Foote, John B17

Foote, John J. B12
Forbes and King, Toronto, Ont. B13
Forbes, C.J. B634
Forbush, Darius 233
Forests - Canada B236
Foretier, Pierre 178, B322, B448
Forgue, Eustache A71
Forstall, Mr. B170
Forsyth and Co., Halifax, N.S. B10
Forsyth, John B323
Forsyth, Richardson, and Co., Montreal, Que. B18
Forsyth, Sutcliffe and Co. B10
Forsyth, Thomas B262
Fort Albany - Flood of 1841 B175
Fort Chipewyan, Alta. A9
Fort Cumberland, N.B. A9
Fort Garry, Man. A10
Fort McPherson, N.W.T. B207
Fort New Caledonia, B.C. A9
Fort Niagara, N.Y. 41
Fort Pemaquid 62
Fort Vermillion, Alta. A9
Fort Wedderburn, Alta. A13
Fort William, Ont. B188
Fort William Henry, N.Y. 208, 346
Fort York, Ont. A8, A10
Fortescue, Joseph B197
Fortescue, Mrs. S. Joseph B189
Fortier, Charles A71
Fortin, A.-C. B337
Foss, F.J. B12
Fossils - Canada B236
Foster, R.A. B13
Foster, William B157
Foster, William Alexander B65
Foucault, seigneurie de B226
Foucher, Antoine B315, B430
Foucher, Louis-Charles B448
Fourrures - Commerce 55, A85
Voir aussi: BEAVER TRADE/ FUR TRADE
Foy, Lewis 216
Franciscains (Ordre des Frères mineurs) A5
Franklin, Lady B355
Franklin, Sir John B331, B580
Francklyn, Cyril B193
Francklyn, Walter B193
Franco-Canadien, Saint-Jean, Qué. B12
Frank Family 154
Franklin, Sir John 227, 238, 258, B331, B355, B579, B580
Franklin, John, Jr. 143
Fraser, Alexander 86, 184, B41
Fraser, Captain Donald B214
Fraser, Isabella B214
Fraser, James B37

Fraser, John B17, B256, B258
Fraser, Mr. 86
Fraser, Malclom B33
Fraser, Robert G. B13
Fraser Simon 252, A43, 177, B269
Fréchette, Augustin B275
Fréchette, Howells B104
Fredericton, N.B. B227
Fredericton, N.B. - Militia Store B221
Freeman, Mr. B255
Freemasonry - Quebec B353
Frémin, [Jacques] B503
Frémot, père A12
Frenette, François-Xavier 321
Freret, James B251
Frobisher, Joseph 165
Frolin, Pierre B432
Frontenac
Voir: BUADE DE
Frost, Stanly Brice A24
Frothingham, John B492
Fulton, Joseph B488
Fulvry, Mr. B31
FUR TRADE
See also: BEAVER TRADE/FOURRURES - COMMERCE
Fur trade - Athabaska B179
Fur trade - Churchill A10
Fur trade - Cumberland District B179
Fur trade - Fort Chipewyan, Alta B179
Fur trade - Fort Dunvegan A9
Fur trade - Moose Factory, Ont. B197
Fur trade - New Caledonia District, B.C. B179
Fur trade - Nipigon B252
Fur trade - York Factory, Man. A8
Gabouriau, dit Lapalme, Laurent 204
Gabrion, Joseph B439, B442
Gage, Thomas 117
Gagné, Pierre-Noël B320
Gagnier, Pierre-Rémi B432
Gagnon, Alphonse B200
Gagnon, Ernest B359
Gagnon, H. et Cie, Québec, Qué. B13
Gagnon, Joseph-A. B477
Gagnon, Louis 175
Gale, juge B498
Gale, Samuel 205, B477
Gallèze, Anglebert A26
Galloway, James B492
Galt, John 226
Gardiner, Joseph-P. A16
Gare Windsor, Montréal, Qué. B498
Gariépy, Jean B254
Garneau et Frère, Québec, Qué. B13
Garneau, Hector A26

Gas, Natural B105
Gaspé, Qué. 241
Gass, Patrick B586
Gauban du Mont, Mlle B144
Gaudron de Chevreumont Charles-René A35
Gaultier, M. 68
Gaultier de Comporté, Philippe B409
Gauthier, Charles B342
Gauthier, M. 204
Gauvin, Louis-Henri B257
Gauvreau, François 178
Gauvreau, L.-N. B293, B294, B295, B497
Gay, Jonathan A64
Gay, Samuel A64
Gazette de Montréal B72
Gazette de Saint-Hyacinthe (La) B13
Gea, M. de 333
Gebbie, George B13
Gemmill, John Alexander B205
Genest, André 58
Geneste, M. 70
Geoffrion, A. A30
Geological surveys B182, B183
Géologie B84
George II, King of England A27
George III, King of England 84, B372, B531
George IV, King of England A83, B393
Georgen, Christopher B303
Gerrard, Samuel B323
Gesner, Abraham 164
Gesner Family 164
Gibb, Sir Duncan 56
Gibb, Isaac Jones 273
Gibbs, P. 205
Gibson, John 271
Gibson, John Ayton B131
Giffard de Moncel, Robert 3, 4
Gihlin, C.C. 310
Giles, M. B227
Gilman, Chandler Robbins B395
Ginseng (plante) A1
Giraldi, S. B13
Girard, Louis 204
Girod, Amury 267
Girouard, J.-J. 204
Girouard, Mlle 259
Girouard, P. 51
Giroux, Alfred B13
Giroux, Edmond B12
Gladman, Thomas B140
Glaneur (Le) B396
Gleichen, Alt. 336
Glenelg, Charles Grant 269
Glenelg, Lord A33

Globe, Toronto, Ont. B13
Godefroy de Tonnancour, Louis-Joseph 75
Godin, Jean-Baptiste B278
Goff, Fade B634
Gold minig - Yukon B157
Goldthwait, Elijah 133
Gonneville de Rupalais, Charles-Henri B250
Gordon, Sir Arthur Hamilton A90
Gordon, M. 289
Gordon, William B602
Gore, Francis A37
Gorham, John 62
Gosford, Lord 204
Gosselin, Jean-Baptiste 49
Gould, Nathaniel 251
Goulet, Charles 35
Goulet, M. B28
Graham, Alexander B220
Grammatica Huronica A28
Grand-Pré, N.S. 71
Grand River, seigniory 241
Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada B7
Grande-Bretagne - Relations avec le Canada, XIXe s. 278
Voir aussi: GREAT BRITAIN
Grandin, Mgr Vital-Justin B405
Grant, Allan 124
Grant, Charles William 30
Grant, Cuthbert B41
Grant, David Alexander 188
Grant, James Alexander B240
Grant, James Charles B269
Grant, William B13, B34
Grant, William Hume A31
Granville
Voir: BÉCART
Granville, N.S. 164
Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, André B49
Gravel, Mgr Elphège A30
Graves, John B251
Gray, Alexander B604
Gray Alexander 144
Gray, Archibald B50
Gray, Edward William B262, B322, B323, B448
Gray, J.A. B18
Gray, John A37
Great Britain - American colonies B373
Great Britain - Army 61
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Board of Trade and Plantations 92-97, 110, 111
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Boundaries for British and French possessions in America 72
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain: Laws, Statutes, 18th Century B372
Great Britain: Parliament, 18th Century B374

Great Britain - Privy Council 188
See: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Public Record Office 91
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and Plantations 92, 97, 110, 111
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Relations with America A4
See: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Slave Lake, N.T.W. - Survey B106, B181
Great Slave River, N.T.W. B112
Green, Henry A18
Greenaway, Joshua 143
Greene, Nathaniel 149
Greer, Mr. 214
Gregory, John B322, B323
Gregory, T. A66
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason B16, B299
Grenville, George 61
Grenville, J. A27
Grenville, Lord A30
Grey, Henry George, 3rd Earl Grey A89
Grey, William de 95, 96, 110
Griffin, Jane B355
Griffin Mr. B265
Grouard, Émile-Jean-Baptiste-Marie B643
Guadeloupe 84, 152
Guelph Mercury B13
Guelph Mills and Distillery B13
Guenet, Joseph B263
Guerchy, Claude-Louis-François Régnier de 98, 99, 107, 108
Gugy, A. B284
Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus B337
Gugy, Conrad B33
Guibert et Fils 217
Guillaume, père A3
Guillet de Chaumont, Nicolas-Auguste A35
Guild, John B634
Gush, W. 260
Guy, Étienne 55, B220, B323
Guy, famille 55
Guy, Louis 56, 165, B322
Guy, Pierre 56, B448
Gwillim, Elizabeth Posthuma 193
Gwyn, H.C. B119
Hacket, Thomas A68
Hacking Bros., Listomel, Ont. B13
Hagar, Charles B357
Hagemann, H.W. B94
Hagerman, Christopher Alexander B636
Haldimand, Sir Frederick 142, 144, 161, B33, B34, B604
Hale, John B52
Half-breeds B113
Haliburton, Robert Grant B65
Halifax, N.S. 65, 200, 218

Halifax and Quebec Railway B488
Halifax County, N.S. 212
Hall, Charles A. 283
Hall, John 281
Hall, Nahum B275
Hall, William A48, B258
Hallock, Charles B71
Halterman and Kaufmann, Toronto, Ont. B13
Hamel, Amable 204
Hamel, André 167
Hamilton Evening Times B13
Hancock, John B161
Hands, William 249
Handsfield, William 139
Hannah, Nathaniel B214
Hannah Bay Massacre, 1832 B174, B175, B203
Hanscom, Thomas B421
Hansfield, William 139
Harding, Robert A10
Hardy, Françoise B408
Hardye Mallet, Marie-Anne B510
Hargrave, James A10
Harris, Joseph Hemington 245
Harris, Josiah B135
Hart, Aaron 148
Hart, Aaron P. B477
Hart, Alexander B273
Hart, Alexander, and Co. B18
Hart, Benjamin 181
Hart, Ezeckiel 213
Hartigan, M. 310
Harvey and Co. B8
Harvey Hill Mines, Canada East B228
Hatch, E.F. B223
Hatley Township, Que. B276
Haut-Canada - Frontières B330
Hawkes, James B13
Hay, M. B31
Hayes, Isaac Israel B46, B54, B358
Hayes River, Man. B190
Hays, Catherine B351
Hays, Fanny B351
Hays, Lazarus B351
Hays, M.J. B22
Hays, Moses Judah B351, B476
Hays, Phoebe B351
Hays, William B602
Hazen, Moses 179
Head, Sir Edmund Walker Bart A15
Hearne, Samuel 238
Hébert, Guillemette 30
Hébert, Médard A57
Hébreu-latin, dictionnaire 319
Hecla (H.M.S.) 232

Henderson, Andrew B370
Henderson, John 56
Henderson, William 256
Henrichs, Mr. B275
Henry, John F., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Henry, Joseph 56
Herbert dit Saint-Martin, Étienne B616
Hériot, George 170, 185
Héroux, Omer 333
Hertel, Marie-Madeleine B648
Hertel de Cournoyer, Jacques 18, 45
Hertel de La Fresnière, Joseph-François 45
Hertel de Rouville, Jean-Baptiste B425
Hertel de Rouville, M. B162
Hertel de Rouville, René-Ovide B17
Hervieux, Jacques B257
Hervieux, Jeanne B257
Hervieux, Louis-François 55
Hesse, Charles B40
Heudon, Pantaléon A77
Hewison, Ellinor A74
Heywood, Captain Peter B466
Hiberley, Jean B275
Higginbotham, John B13
Higginbotham, N. B13
Higgins, Edward 341
Higgins, L (?) and Co., Victoria, B.C. B9
Higgins, Michael B284
Hill, W.A. B164
Hinsworth, W.A. 285, 286
Hipkins, James 213
Hobart, G.S. B13
Hocquart, Gilles 58, 85
Hodgson, D. B634
Hodiesne, Gervais 85
Hoffenthal, Archives of 19
Hoffman, Israel 28
Hogan, Patrick B284
Hogue, Jean-Baptiste B220
Holbrook and Stark, Hamilton, Ont. B13
Holden, R., and Co., Belleville, Ont. B13
Holland, John F. 155
Holland, Samuel 89, 96, 120, 160, 163, B163, B259, B604
Holmes, B. 289
Holmes, Benjamin B477
Holmes, Mr. B348
Holmes, William 201
Holton, L.H. 289
Honarth, John B13
Honywood, Philip 73
Hoolahan B28
Hope (barge) A32
Hope, Henry A66
Hopper, William H, B492

Horden, John B76, B192
Horn, John B58
Horsefall, William B13
Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal B357, B384, B385
Hôtel-Dieu de Québec 3, B526
Houle, Antoine B40, B41
Houle, François B41
Houle, Joseph A42
Howard, George Frederick B291
Houllier, Claude B601, B601(a)
Howard, James L. B492
Howden, J.H. A61
Howe, Joseph B293, B294, B497
Howe, Robert B218
Howell, W.A. B13
Hubert, Clément 247
Hubert, Mgr Jean-François 144
Hudson, J., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Hudson Bay B241, B243
Hudson's Bay Company A8, A9, A10, A13, A14, 57, 205, 238, 269, 346, B96,
B122, B126, B129, B155, B165, B168, B187, B189, B194, B357
Hudson Bay - Expeditions B135
Hudson Bay - Minerals B242
Hudson Bay - Railway B80
Hudson Bay - Survey B90
Hudson Bay - Vessels B81
Hudson Strait B93
Huggeford, John B214
Hughes, Truman A92
Huguet, Pierre A41
Huguet-Latour, Louis-A. 300
Hunt, T. Sterry B240
Hunter, John A88
Hunter, Mrs. 207
Hunter's Lodges, United States 277
Huntingdon County, Que. B334
Huntley, Henry Vere 275
Huntley, Lydia Howard 257
Huntley, Richard 275
Huntley, Wichester 275
Huppé, Joseph B40
Huron Indians 244, B240
Hurons (Indiens) A28
Hurteau, Hilaire B28, B359
Hutchinson, Foster B50
Huyshe, George B70
Île à la Crosse, Sask. B189
Île aux Coudres, Qué. 86
Île-Jésus, Qué. B171, B422
Île Perrot, seigneurie B439
Île Royale B425
Île Sainte-Thérèse, seigneurie 11
Indépendance américaine B665
Indian Bay, N.S. B217

Indian diseases A13, B88, B115
Indian folkore B124
Indian Head, N.W.T. B613
Indian Language B76, B612
Indian legends B117, B152, B153
Indians names B182
Indian relics B110
Indian tongues, B.C. B612
Indian trade A8, A9, A10, 65
Indians
See also: INDIENS
Indians - Anthropometry B114
Indians - Dictionary, B.C. B612
Indians - Northern Ontario B199
Indians - Northwest Territories B61, B195
Indians - Pacific Coast 341
Indians - Sault St. Louis B272
Indiens
Voir aussi: INDIANS
Indiens, attaque des 6
Indiens - Éducation 29
Indiens - Lexique 1
Indiens - Vente de boissons alcooliques 32, A91
Ingles, Mr. B460
Inuit 227, A10
Inuit Language A38, 19, 21-28, B94
Inventions B222
Irish and British Emigration B483
Iroquois language B108
Irving, Sir Aemilius B87, 327
Irving, Paulus Aemilius 96, 115, 116
Isaacson, John Helderx B552
Isabella (ship) A53
Iserhoff, Samuel R. B206
Ishpatakebenes B21
Jackson, Sheldon B94
Jacobs, Samuel (fils) B23
Jacques, W.H. B13
Jacques-Cartier River, Que. 216
Jallot, Jean B648
James, Adger (steamer) A20
James Bay B225
James Bay - Railway B140
Jameson, Mathew A88
Jamieson, Alexander B214
Jamieson, R.C., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Janes, Dwight Plympton B307
Jaubert, Jean-Baptiste B17
Jautard, Valentin B311
Jean, Louis B433
Jean, N.-P. 247
Jenison, John 135
Jenkinson, Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool B2
Jennings, Claude A.C. 344

Jenyns, Soame 96
Jersey Island, Quarantine ground 247
Jésuites 4, 70, B587(a)
Voir aussi: JESUITS
Jésuites, biens des 180, A12, A67, B272
Jesuits - Estates 180, 192, 216, 228, 230, 231, 266
See also: JÉSUITES
Jobert, Jean-Baptiste B162
Jobineau, Louis 77
Joe (Onabigan) B121
Jofflin, M. 17
John (Owinawasino) B121
Johnny (Akgluliak) B94
Johnson, John B33
Johnston, James 88
Joliette, Qué., district de B28
Joly de Lotbinière, Henri-Gustave A30
Jones, Francis B181
Jones, Herbert A58
Jones, Peter 245
Jones, Robert B37
Jordan, Jacob B255
Joseph Family 154
Joseph Haydn (ship) 303
Joseph, Henry 154
Journal de médecine de Québec 254
Journal de Québec B13
Journal de Saint-Hyacinthe B13
Journal des Trois-Rivières B13
Judah, Henry B281
Juges de paix - Montréal, Qué. B260
Voir aussi: JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
Juncken, Henry A48
Juneau, Alaska 341
Junkin, Henry B51
Juridiction royale de Montréal B601, B601(a)
Justice - Québec, XVIIIe s. 96, 109, 119, 147, 148
Justice - Québec B42
Justice - Québec B282
Justices of the Peace - Montreal, Que. B261, B265
See also: JUGES DE PAIX
Kahgegagahbowh
Voir: COPWAY, GEORGE
Kahkewaquonaby 245
Katserakeron, Charles A57
Kavanagh, Mr. A33
Kearny, Henry B552
Keele, Joseph B112
Keewatin B643
Kellett, Captain Henry B400
Kelly, Joseph B46
Kemble, Stephen 161
Kempt, Sir James 165, 201, B540
Kempt, John B217

Kemphorne, John 8
Kennedy, David B477
Kennedy, H.C. B11
Kennedy, Mr. A15
Kent County, Que. B334
Kent, William B477
Kerlérec
Voir: BILLOUART DE
Kerr, Gabriel 281
Kerr, James B388
Keveny, Owen B21
Kidd, John Thomas 347
Kierzkowski, Philippe-Dominique-Édouard-Alexandre 204
Kilmen, James F., and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Kindred, William A. B14
King, Anthony Singleton B50
King, Colonel B50
King, George B322
King, Godfrey B51
King, Jane B50
King, John Mark 339
King, Dr. Richard 258, B493
King Richard 258
Kingston British American B13
Kingston Daily News B13
Kirby, William A56
Kirwan, M. 310
Klein, Adam B452
Klondike Gold Rush (poster) B360
Klutschak, Henry B173
Kneller, Henry 125
Kobler, Antoine A12
Kosmer, James K. B586
Kuhn, Jacob B37
Labadie, J.-Augustin B220
Laberge, Denis-Aristide B432
Laberge et Bertrand, Montréal, Qué. 177
Labouchère, Henry, 1st Baron Tauton A15
Labrador A38, 19, 22-25, 27, B236
Labrecque, Mgr Michel-Thomas A30
Labrie, Henry 312
Lacerte, Louis B41
Lachenaie, seigneurie B28, B263
Lachine Canal, Que. B284, B307
Lachine, Qué. B270
Lachine, Que. - Riots of 1843 B284, B348
Lacolle, seigneurie de 131, B226
Lacombe, Albert, ptre 320, A30, B72
Lacombe, F.-X. 204
La Corne, Luc de, dit la Corne Saint-Luc A44

Lacroix, Janvier-Domptail B540
Lacroix, Hubert-Joseph de B526
Lacroix, Janvier-D. B257, B284, B540
Lacroix, Paul A51, B322
Lacroix de Chevrières de Saint-Vallier, Jean-Baptiste de 32
Lafiteau, Joseph-François A1
Laflamme, Mgr Joseph Clovis Kemmer B84
Laflèche, Mgr Louis-François A30
Lafontaine, - B646
Lafontaine, Baptiste 124
La Fontaine, sir Louis-Hyppolyte 309, B275, B284, B347, B487
La Fontaine, Marie B628
Lafontaine, P.-G.-R. B477
Laforme, M. B595
Laframboise, Claude B323
Lagour, M. 177
LaHaye, Alexis 135
Laine, H. A71
Laine, Louis 171
Laird, Rev. George A. B112
Lajemmerais
Voir: DUFROST
La Jeunesse, Clément 40, 42
Lajus, François B17
Lajus, Jourdain 49
Lake Champlain Battle B541
Lake Nipigon, Ont. B69
Lake Superior, Ont. B181, B240, B395
Lake Temagami, Ont. - Expedition B198
Lake Temiscamingue, Que. B242
Lake Winnipeg, Man. B111, B236
Lalande, Marianne B525
Lalonde, Joseph B254
La Malette, Le Tuillière et compagnie B49
Lamarre Porlier, Louis B261
Lambard, Thomas B402
Lambe, Lawrence M. B236
Lambert, Eustache 10
Lambert, John A7
Lambeye, Pierre B625
Lambton, John George, 1st Earl of Durham 250, 267, 269, B399
Lamothe, Joseph B322
Lampough and Campbell B12
Lampman, Archibald 340
Lamy, Louise B516
Lanaudière, famille 138
Lancôt, Joseph B257
Lancôt, Magloire 312
Lande, Lawrence Montague 98-101, 103-105, 107, 108, 172, 349, 350, A19-A24
Landry, E. 177
Lane, George H. 253, A59
Lane, Gibb and Co., Quebec, Que. B12
Lane, John 266
L'Ange-Gardien, Qué. 175

Langelier, F. A30
Langelier, Jean-Chrysostome B139
Langevin, sir Hector-Louis 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 317, 322, 335, B113
Langevin, Mgr Louis-Philippe-Adélarde A30
Langlois, Angélique 67
Langlois, Germain 67
Langlois, Jacques B278
Langlois, Marie-Joseph 67
Langloiserie, Charles-Gaspard, Piot de
Voir: PIOT DE LANGLOISERIE
Languedoc, François B278
Lanman and Kemp B5-B13
Lanoullier de Boisclerc, Jean-Eustache 58
Lanquedoc, François 248
Lantz, F.H. B141
Lanz, B. 28
La Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine de Chauvigny de
Voir: CHAUVIGNY
La Plante, Charlotte Leriger de B250
Lapointe, Michel B524
Laporte, J.-B. 286
Laprairie, Qué. B595
La Rivière, M. de B410
Larnac, Louis 104
Larocque, René-Hertel 328
Laroque, Joseph B634
La Rue, François-Alexandre-Hubert 296
La Rue, Praxède 307
La Salle, seigneurie de 131, B257, B332
L'Assomption, Qué., comté de B28
Laterrière, Dr. Marc Pascal de Sales B350
Lathrop, P. B8
Laurie, Wright and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Laurier, Charles B171
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid A30, B6
Lauson de Charny, Charles 10, B587(a)
Lauson, Jean de B587(a)
Lauzon, seigneurie de 10, 171
Laval, Mgr François de 14
Lavaltrie
Voir: MARGANE
Lavaltrie, Qué., île de B308
Laverlochère, Jean-Nicolas 242
Laviolette, Jean-Baptiste B220
Lavoie, Philippe B275
Lawley, William B344
Lawlor, P. 253
Lawrence, Charles 71, B600
Lawson, James S. B297
Le Ber, Françoise 5
Le Bidois, G. A26
Leblanc, Julien B595
Lebreux, M. B294
Lebrun, Charles-Mentor B220

Lebrun, M. 246
Leclerc, - B527
Leclerc, Louis 321
Leclère (Leclerc), Pierre-Édouard 262, B282, B344, B447
Leclerc, William B492
La Comte Dupré, Hippolyte B322
Lécuyer, Marie-Joseph B162
Leduc, Hyacinthe B220
Leduc, Joseph B220
Leduc, L. 55
Lee, Dr. 82
Lee, Gédéon A87
Lee, John Thomas B48
Lee, Stephen 206
Lee, Thomas 88
Leeming and Sabine B492
Lefebvre, Jacques 171
Lefebvre, Mgr Jean-Baptiste 137
Lefebvre, Laurent B503
Lefebvre, Pierre A62, B595
Le Febvre de la Barre, Joseph-Antoine 13
Le Franc, Marie A26
Lefroy, Sir John Henry B111
Lefroy, R.-A. A15
Legal, Émile-Joseph 319
Le Gardeur de Beauvais, Marie-Renée 121, 122
Legardeur de Beauvais, René B622
Le Gardeur de Courtemanche, Augustin 37
Léger de la Grange, Jean A41
Legge, H.B. A27
Le Guay, M. 159
Leigne, Pierre André de
Voir: ANDRÉ
Leinster County, Qué. B334
Lelièvre, Roger 253
Lemaître Belnois, Désiré B345
Lemay, Pierre 124
Lemieux, Rodolphe A30
Lemoine, Benjamin B284
Lemoine, dit Monière, Alexis 55
Lemoine, Jean-Baptiste B426
Lemoine, Joseph B442
Lemoine, M. B348
Le Moyne de Longueuil, Charles, Baron de Longueuil 41
Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre 57
Lennox, Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond 91-111, 113-119, A22
Lennox, Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond 201, 215, 279
Le Normand, Michelle A26
Lenox, James B533
Lenz, B. 28
Leonard, E. A55
Lepage de Sainte-Claire, - B524
Lepper, Paul 281
Leprohon, Jean Ph. B452

Lequien, E.A. A5
Le Roy, Joseph 63
Le Roy de la Potherie, dit Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude-Charles 53
Le Royer de la Dauversière, Jérôme 6
Léry, C.-A.-C. de B337
Léry, Gaspard-Joseph Chaussegros de
Voir: CHAUSSEGROS
Lesage, Louis B433
Les Éboulements, seigneurie 86
L'Espérance, Jos B337
Lepinay, fief de 30
Lestage, Esther de 127
Lestang, Jean-Marie 323
Lesueur, William Dawson 333
Letbridge, Alt. 341
Letellier de Saint-Just, Luc B495
Letestu, Charles-Étienne 204
Lettlibury, J.A. B66
Levalois, Antoine-Régis B311
Levalois, Joseph B311
Levasseur, Nazaire B90
Lévesque, Charlotte-Mélanie Panet 274
Lévesque, François A44
Lévesque, Louis-Guillaume 274
Levingston, Donald B40
Lévis, Qué., comté de 330
Lewe, Dr. 82
Lewis, Clement S. B142
Lewis and Clark Expedition B586
Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer 284
Light, Alexander L. B227
Lilly, George A33
Limoges, Toussaint 197
Linderberg, Mrs. J. B30
Lindsay, Ont. B184
Lindsay, William A46
L'Islet, Qué., comté de 30
Literary and Historical Society of Quebec 251, A32
The Literary Garland 271
Littérature canadienne A25
Little, D.B. 243
Little, John B270
Littledale, Isaac B216
Littledale, Thomas B216
Liverpool, Earl of
See: JENKINSON
Livius, Peter 146
Lizé, dit Saint-Martin, Jacques B628
Lloyd, Thomas William 281
Loch, Philip B429
Loedel, Henry B336
Lofthouse, Rev. Joseph B130
Logan, Lennox and Company, Liverpool, England B216
Logan, Sir William Edmond B181, B236, B240

Loiseau, - B653
Loiselle, Marguerite 204
Lombard, Thomas C. B640
London, Ont. - Lunatic Asylum A55
Longpré, Louis B275
Long Sault Indians A57
Longueuil, Joseph-Dominique-Emmanuel de B442
Longueuil, M. de B330, B412
Longueuil, seigneurie B163, B330
Lord, Peter C. 281
Lorimer, Édouard-Narcisse Chamilly de A57
Lorimier, François-Marie Thomas Chevalier de 262
Lorimier, Guillaume Chevalier de B447
Lorrain, Léon A26
Lorrain, Pierre B431
Lotbinière
Voir: CHARTIER
Louis XIV, roi de France 15, 18, 36
Louis XV, roi de France 64, 98, 108, 165, B425
Louisbourg, N.S. 65, 84
Louisbourg expedition 60, 62, 81, B1
Louisiane B31, B160
Lount, George F. B125
Lovell, John 271, B13
Lovely Nelly (ship) B18
Lowe, John B28
Lower Canada
See also: BAS-CANADA
Lower Canada. Board of Works B479
Lower Canada - Boundaries - Upper Canada B163, B259, B286, B486
Lower Canada - Census B306
Lower Canada. Court of Common Pleas. District of Montreal B258
Lower Canada. Court of General Quarter Session of the Peace. Lower Canada. District of Montreal B479
Lower Canada. Court of King's Bench. District of Montreal 183, B271, B277, B278, B382, B477, B639
Lower Canada. Court of King's Bench. District of Quebec B388
Lower Canada. Court of Queen's Bench. District of Bedford B291
Lower Canada. Court of Sessions of the Peace. District of Montreal B452
Lower Canada. District of Montreal, Return of the baptisms, marriage and burials B334
Lower Canada - Judicature B380
Lower Canada. Justices of the Peace
District of Montreal B482
Lower Canada. Legislative Assembly B219
Lower Canada. Office of the Peace. District of Montreal B283, B344
Lower Canada. Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery,
District of Montreal B20, B21, B40, B41
Lower Canada. Statutes 201
Lower Canada. Superior Court. District of Montreal B351
Lozeau, Albert A26
Lum, Berll A36
Lum, Bertha A36
Lupien, dit Baron, Antoine B250
Lusignan, Charles-Alphonse B275
Lusseau, Pierre 16
Lussier et Frères B12

Lyman, Elliott & Co. B11
Lyman, H.H. B112
Lyman, Savage and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Lymans, Chase and Co. B11, B13
Lynch, Joseph B284
Lynd, David B253
Lynd, Mme 194
Lyndhurst, Lord John Lingleton Copley 242
Lyon, George F. 227
Lytel, D.B. 243
Lytleton, G. 61
Mabane, Adam 96, 115, B17, B33
MacArthur, John, and Son, Montreal, Que. B12
Macaulay, Catharine B373
Macaulay, Turnbull A66
MacDonald, Donald Alexander B14
MacDonald, J. B129
MacDonald, Sir John Alexander B166, B292
MacDonald, J.K. B194
MacDonnell, H. B633
MacDonell, John B39
MacFarlane, Henry H. B484
MacFarlane, Roderick Ross B179, B200
MacGillivray, Simon B20
MacGillivray, William B20
MacIntosh, William A9
MacKay, John Alexander B123
MacKenzie and Co., Alexander 209
MacKenzie District - Exploration B177
MacKenzie, Kenneth 339
MacKenzie, Musson, and Co., Toronto, Ont. B11
MacKenzie, Roderick A13, 184
MacLean, Dr. B178
MacLean, Neil, Jr. 151
MacLearen, F.H. B112
MacNider, A. B13
MacNider, Mr. B330
Macoun, John B127
MacPherson, Sir David Lewis B113
MacTavish, Simon B253
Macy, Kathryn 341
Madden, Andrew 247
Madjinetin (William) B121
Madox, Charles 124
Madry, Jean 7
Maguire, Thomas 144
Maillet, M. B339
Maillet, Roger A26
Mailloux, Augustin B220
Mainville, Philéas 30
Mair, Charles B63
Maisonneuve
Voir: CHOMEDEY
Maitland, Sir Peregrine 233

Malcolm, Fraser 86
Malécites (Indiens) B497
Mallet, Jean-Baptiste B3
Malloch, W.B B186
Mance, Jeanne 6
Manitoba - Acte de 1871 A30
Manitoba School Acts B556
Manitoba, Question des écoles A81, A30, B403
Also See: MANITOBA SCHOOL QUESTION
Manitoba School Question 339
Voir aussi: MANITOBA. QUESTION DES ÉCOLES
Manitoulin Island, Ont. B402, B640
Maquet, Marianne 169
Maquet, Pierre 169
Manceau, Lazare B497
Marceau, M. B294
Marchand, Catherine B518
Marchand, F.G. B11
Marchand, Louis B268
Marchand, Louis B47
Marcotte, François B275
Marcotte, François-Xavier 321
Marcoux, Jos A57
Margane de Lavaltrie, Séraphin 17
Marguerite (mulâtresse) B170
Marie Catherine de Saint-Joachim, Soeur B526
Marin de la Malgue, Charles-Paul B516
Maritimes Provinces, Garrisons in the 61
Markham, Sir Albert Hastings B135
Marois, Mgr G.A. A30
Marshall, John B112
Marshall, John George 172
Marston, Jacob B256, B258, B452
Marston, Mr. B385
Martel, François 204
Martel, J.B. B13
Martel de Brouage, Marie-Louise 137, 182
Marten's Falls, Ont. B206
Martin, Félix A12
Martin, James B1
Martin, Robert Montgomery A11
Martin, sir Théodore 242
Martin de Lino, Mathieu-François 49
Martinez, Estaban Jose 150
Martinière
Voir: BERMEN
Maseres, Francis 112, 113, 119, 145, A29
Maskinongé, fief 31
Masonry - Welland, Ont. 349
Massacre de Lachine B507
Massey, Major General 139
Massey, - 114
Massicotte, Édouard-Zotique A26
Masson, Joseph B284

Matagan, Alcide A26
Matheson, Alexander B636
Matthews, Dr. B236
Matthews, J.J. B346
Maugue, Claude B410, B616
Maurault, Olivier A26
Maurepas, comte de
Voir: PHELYPEAUX
Maysenholder, Charles B274
Maysenholder, Jean B274
Mazarin, Jules B560
McCarthy, H.F. B13
McCharles, Aeneas B132
McClean, Alexander B40
McCleanstock, Captain B580
McConnell, G.S. B112
McConnell, R.G. B112
McCord, J. B479
McCord, Thomas B459
McCra Family 212
McCra, John 212
McCutheons, Mr. B166
McDonald, Angus B40
McDonald, Archdeacon B80
McDonald, B. B66
McDonald, Donald A60
McDonald, E.M. 329
McDonald, James B169
McDonald, John 203
McDonell, Alexander B40, B41
McDonnell, William 329
McDougall, Alexander 212
McDougall, Logie and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
McDougall, Lt.-Col. B284, B304
McGee, Anita Newcomb B157
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy 310, B47
McGill, Andrew B323
McGill, Peter B287
McGill, Robert B252
McGill DesRivières, James B283
McGillivray, Mr. A30, B357
McGillivray, William 165
McGirr, William B134
McGlaughlin, Margaret A46
McGregor, John B634
McGuffre, A. B634
McIntyre, John 211
McKay, Mr. 289
McKay, Thomas B41
McKellar, Archibald B240
McKellar, Peter B174, B188
McKenzie, Alexander B167
McKenzie, Alexander, and Co. 209
McKenzie, James A14, A86

McKenzie, Kenneth 209
McKenzie, Mr. B308
McKenzie, Roderick A13
McKillip, John B214
McKinley, Peter B488
McKinn, Mr. B488
McKinnon, Laughlin B214
McKinnon, Neil B40
McLaughlin, Dr. 270
McLean, Alexander B214
McLean, Donald 281
McLean, Neil 151
McLellan, G.W. B488
McLeod, John B13
McLeod, Malcolm A17
McLeod, Norman B20
McLeod, Roderick B13
McMullan, John B214
McMurdo, T., and Co., St.John's, Nfld. B8
McNeal, Richard B252
McPherson, D. 289
McRa, John 212
McTavish, Donald C. B126
Meara, J.P. 272
Meares, Johan B445
Médecine - Nouvelle-France 78
Medicine B581, B606
Medicine - Quebec B17, B162
Medicine - Quebec, 19th C. B231
Medicine - Quebec, 20th C. A93
Medicine Hat, Alta. 335
Megantic County, Que. - Election of 1844 281
Meilleur, Jean-Baptiste B286
Ménard, François B211
Mercier, Honoré A30
Meredith, Edmund Allen A91
Merritt, Nehemiah 176
Merritt, Thomas 176
Merry Del Val, Raphaël A81
Messaguet, Hugues B650
Messier, dit Saint-François, François 204
Metcalf, Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron of Metcalfe 280, B222
Métis B405
Meulles, Jacques de B13, B409
Mézière, Pierre B35, B311, B315
Michaels, Frances B351
Michaels, Myer B574
Michaud, François B133
Michaud, L.- C. B497
Michaud, Marianne 123
Michaud, Théophile B133, B137, B201
Michilimakinac, Michigan, U.S.A. B36
Midwifery - Montreal, Que. B162
Migeon de Branssat, Jean-Baptiste B408

Miles, Robert Seaborn A8
Mille-Îles, seigneurie des 38, 40, 42, 43
Miller, E.F. B30
Millette, Auguste 307
Milne, John 133
Milnes, Sir Robert Shore 165, 185
Miner, Henry B11
Minéralogie B84
Minerals - Lake Huron B181
Minerals - Lake Superior B181
Minerals - Sudbury, Ont. B242
Minerve (La) 165, B475
Mining - Nova Scotia B238
Mining - Ontario (Northern) B203, B204
Mining - Thunder Bay, Ont. B14
Minville, François B21
Missionaries - Indians B124
Moffat, Ogilvy B353
Moineau, Gilbert B408
Molson, Mr. B350
Molson, W. 289
Molson, William B482
Molt, Theodore Frederick 234
Moncel, Robert Giffard de
Voir: GIFFARD
Monck, Sir Charles Stanley 317
Moncton, N.B. B227
Mondelet, Charles-Joseph-Elzéar B289
Mondelet, Dominique B345
Mondelet, Jean-Marie B38, B447, B448, B458, B459
Monier, F. 115
Monk, Ann 191
Monk, Ethel 191
Monk, Sir James 148, 191, B37
Monk & Morrogh, Montreal, Que. B306
Monk, Samuel Wentworth B224, B343
Monnoir, seigneurie B287
Monseignat, Charles de 38, 39
Montel, Marie-Magdeleine 34
Montferrand, Joseph B275
Montgomery, Sir James B634
Montgomery, Richard B213
Montizambert, Louis 201, 223, 224
Montmorency Falls, Que. 236
Montmorency River, Que. 175
Montour, Bonhomme B40, B41
Montreal and Bytown Railroad B490
Montreal and Lachine Railroad Company B484
Montreal County, Que. B334
Montreal Daily News B13
Montreal Fire Insurance Company 56
Montreal Gazette A17, 332, B72, B343, B475

See also: *GAZETTE DE MONTRÉAL*

Montreal Herald (The) 332
Montreal Herald and Daily Commercial Gazette B399
 Montréal, Qué. 74
 Montréal, île de - Colonisation 6
 Montreal Light Infantry of Volunteer Militia 316
 Montreal Orphan Asylum A88
 Montréal, Qué. (carte) B457
 Montreal, Que. - Bonsecours Market B323
 Montréal, Qué. - Chemins B455
 Voir aussi: MONTREAL, QUE. - ROADS
 Montréal, Qué. - Conseil de ville B343, B475
 Montréal, Qué. - Côte-Saint-Léonard B312
 Montréal, Qué. - Côte-Saint-Michel B312
 Montreal, Que., District of, Protonotaries B274
 Montréal, Qué. - Élections 248
 Montréal, Qué. - Élections B275
 Montréal, Qué. - Élections B482
 Montréal, Qué. - Élections B47
 Montréal, Qué. - Faubourg Saint-Laurent B3
 Montréal, Qué. - Gare Windsor B498
 Montréal, Qué. - Juges de paix B260
 Montreal, Que. - Justices of the Peace B261, B265
 Montreal, Que. - Lagachetière Street B25
 Montreal, Que. - Magistrates B384, B385
 Montréal, Qué. - Marchands 55
 Montréal, Qué. - Marché public B264
 Montreal, Que. - Parliament buildings, fire of 1849 290, B285
 Montréal, Qué. - Paroisse Notre-Dame B264, B644
 Montréal, Qué. - Place d'armes 248
 Montréal, Qué. - Pointe à Callières B322
 Montréal, Qué. - Place Viger 311
 Montreal, Que. - Police regulations B390
 See also: MONTREAL, QUÉ. - RÈGLEMENTS DE POLICE
 Montréal, Qué. - Ponts B451
 Montreal, Que. - Protestant Cemetery B261, B262
 Montreal, Que. - Public crier B459
 Montréal, Qué. - Quartier Saint-Jean-Baptiste (plan) 30
 Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B434
 Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B450
 Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B456
 Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B19
 Voir aussi: MONTREAL, QUE. - POLICE REGULATIONS
 Montreal, Que. - Roads B454
 See also: MONTREAL, QUÉ. - CHEMINS
 Montréal, Qué. - Rue Saint-Laurent B451
 Montréal, Qué. - Rue Saint-Laurent B458
 Montréal, Qué. - Rues B322
 Montreal, Que. - Scene of A69
 Montreal, Que. - Scrapbook 56
 Montreal, Que. - Superior Court B351
 Montreal, Que. - Tavern Licences B386
 Montréal, Qué. - Variole 74
 Montréal, Qué. - Vie sociale 74
 Montreal Railroad Car Company B492

Montréal, seigneurie B264
Montreal Telegraph Co. A59
Montreal Transcript B13
Montreal Water Works 56, B22
Moore, Frances 126
Moore, Thomas A22, B383
Moose Factory, Ont. B186, B189, B192, B197
Moravian Missions A38, A52, 19-28
Moreau, M. 123
Moreau, Michel B506
Morice, Adrien Gabriel, Ptre B101
Morin, Jean-Baptiste B320
Morin, Joseph 204
Morin, M. B219
Morin, Nicolas B451
Morin, P.L. B229
Morin, Paul A26
Morison, Mr. B397
Morison, Murdoch B353
Morland, Thomas B47
Morneau, François 79
Morpeth, H.D. B634
Morris, Patrick 316
Morris, William 276, B607
Morrisburg Courier B11
Morrison, A.D. B488
Morrison, James 124, B175
Morrison, Murdock B337
Morrogh, Mr. B343
Morton, Mr. B355
Mott, Henry 332
Mounier, François 96
Mountain, Bishop George Jehoshaphat 201
Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B. B26
Mowatt, John 81
Munro, Henry B606
Munro, James 133
Munsdell, Alexander 198
Murdoch, T.D. B280
Mure, John 175
Murray, Captain B87
Murray, Charles A89
Murray, Sir George 244
Murray, James 86, 90, 91, 92, 109, 113, 115, 116, 120, 123
Murray, John 227
Murray, Josephte 204
Murray, Mr. B331
Murray, William 115
Muskwaro, Que. 268
Musson, John & Co., Quebec, Que. B12
Myrand, D.P. B337
Nairme, John 86
Nanaïmo, B.C. - Colliery B147
Napier, D.C. A57

Natural Gas
See: GAS, NATURAL
Natural History Society of Montreal, Que. B336
Navires
Voir sous le nom du navire
Neard, Isaac B215
Neilson, John 170, 214, 225
Neilson and Cowan 225
Nelson, Hugh B232
Nelson, Robert 255, B275
Nelson, Wolfred 263
Nelson River, Man. B190, B236
Neos (Wadéké) B121
Nesbitt, Arnold 84
Neveux, Gédéon B220
New Brunswick - Description 176
New Brunswick (map) B356
New Caledonia 270
Newcastle, Lord Holles 84, A27
Newcastle Island, B.C. - Douglas Team Mines B147
Newcombe, Henry B278
Newfoundland 52, 57, A33
Voir aussi: TERRE-NEUVE
Newfoundland - Fortification B532
Newfoundland - United States Trade B438
New France
Voir: NOUVELLE-FRANCE
Newton, Qué., canton de 195, B330
New York, U.S.A., state of A57
Niagara Falls, Ont. 176, 236, 257, 304, 305
Niagara Mail A56
Nickless, Joseph 225
Nielson, John B536
Niganebenes B21
Night Hawk Lake, Ont. - Hudson's Bay Company Post B175
Nipigon River, Ont. 346
Noël, Mme 222
Nolin, Guillaume B448
Nootka, Port of 150
Nootka Sound 150
Nordheimer, Abraham and Samuel B552
Nordheimer, A. B13
Nordheimer, S. B13
Normand, Marie-Magdelaine 39
Normand Simon A71
Norquay, John A16
Norris, J. B13
North, Frederick, Lord North 84
North American Colonial Association of Ireland B480
North Pole - Expedition B358
Northrop & Lyman B11
Northrop & Moses, Newcastle, Ont. B11
Northumberland County, Ont. 175
North West Company A9, A10, A14, A184, 205, B20, B21

Northwest passage 66, 238, A53
Northwest Rebellion
 See: RIEL REBELLION
North West River House 268
Northwest Territories B112, B613
Norton Fletcher 95, 96
Norway House, Man. B149, B194
Notman, William B178
Notre-Dame-des-Anges, seigneurie 7, 196, 266
Nottaway River, Que. B139
Nottingham Island, Hudson Strait B85
Nova Scotia - Courts A72
Nouveau Monde (Le), Montréal, Qué. B13
Nouvelle-France 48
Nouvelle-France - Exploration 1
Nouvelle-Longueuil et Soulanges, seigneuries B442
Nouvelliste (Le), Trois-Rivières, Qué. B13
Nova Scotia - Army B2
Nova Scotia - Boundaries 72, 87
Nova Scotia, Courts of Sessions B398
Nova Scotia - History 65, 71
Nova Scotia - Map 2
Noyan, seigniory of B392
Numismatics 56
Oblats de Marie-Immaculée 323
O'Brien, James 287
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey B172, B639
O'Callaghan, Edward Burke 263
Oclair, Joseph, the Younger B278
O'Donnell, James B336
Odoric, frère 333
Ogden, C.R. 56
Ogden, Isaac B19, B390
Ogden, Charles Richard B277, B473, B477, B639
Ogden, Nicholas A47
Ogier, Joshua B251
Ogle, Samuel 66
Oig, Matthew B122
Olier, Jean-Jacques 6
Oliva, Frederick William B17
Oliver, Frank B112
Oliver, James B357
Onabigan, [Joe] B121
Ontario - Exploration B148, B203
Opelousas, poste des, Louisiane B170
O'Rafferty, Paddy 265
Ord, Lewis Redman B150
Ordre (L'), Montréal, Qué. B13
Oregon Boundary B608
Orford Township, Que. B276
Ornithology B200
Orred, George B216
Ortega, Jose de A1
Osler, Britten Bath B119, B178

Osler, Sir William B88
Ostell, John B484
O'Sullivan, Michael B332
Ottawa Citizen B11
Ottawa Humane Society B237
Ottawa Indians B582
Ottawa Times A17
Ouellet, Jean-Baptiste 204
Ouimet, Gédéon 321, B494
Owen, Captain 206
Owen, Charles 212
Owinawasino, [John] B121
Oxford House, Man. B194
Pallas, Peter Simon 227
Panet, Charles 239
Panet, Jean-Antoine 134, 158
Panet, Louis 286, 287
Panet, M. B250
Panet, Peter B17
Panet, P.-L. B479
Panet, Pierre-Louis A85
Panet, Pierre-Méru B311
Pangman, John B28
Pangman, Peter B40
Papineau, Antoine B322
Papineau, A.S.L. B13
Papineau, D.-E. 177
Papineau, famille 311
Papineau, Joseph B264, B315, B432
Papineau, Louis-Joseph 202, 205, 255, 259, 278, 288, 289, 311, 348, B275
Papineau, Talbot Mercer B99
Paquet, Pierre B431
Paquette, William B13
Paradis, Joseph B278
Parent, Étienne B495
Parent, Joseph 175
Paris Star B13
Parker, Amasa Junius A75
Parker, Harriet A75
Parker, Rev. J. B341
Parry, William Edward 210, 227, 232, B466
Paterson, Andrew B38
Patterson, Charles B253
Patteson, Peter 245
Pauzé, Urgel 30
Pay-a-pot
Voir: PIAPOT
Payet, Angelle B464
Payet, Joseph B464
Payne Consolidated Mining Company Limited 30
Pays (Le), Montréal, Qué. B12
Peace River, Alta. B176
Peace River, Alta. A9
Peace River, Alta. B112

Pêche de la morue - Terre-Neuve 217
Pecholier, Thomas B251
Peckham, Robert 143
Pedder Bay, B.C. (map) B400
Pelham, H. 61
Pelletier, Conrad A30
Pelletier, Joseph-F. B275
Peltrie
Voir: CHAUVIGNY DE LA PELTRIE
Pennington, Richard A19
Pépin, dit Lachance, Antoine 69
Pepperell, Sir William 60, B421
Périnault, Joseph B264
Perrault, Avila B28
Perrault, Mme Joseph B458
Perrault, Joseph-François 235, 239, B51, B321
Perry, J.D.L. B54
Perth County, Ont. A60
Perth Courier B11
Peterborough Review B13
Peters, Jos. 280
Petit, Jean 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
Petite-Rivière, Qué. 86
Petroleum - Fort McMurray, Alberta B105
Petroleum - Gaspé, Que. B107
Petroleum regulations - Manitoba B102
Petroleum regulations - Northwest Territories B102
Petroleum regulations - Yukon B102
Peuvret Demesnu, Jean-Baptiste 10
Pharmacies B11, B12
Phelan, John T. B298
Phelps, James 281
Phélypeaux, Jean-Frédéric, comte de Pontchartrain et de Maurepas 47, 48, B31
Philibert, Michel 167
Phillipps-Wolley, Sir Clive Oldnall Long 344
Piapot B195
Picard, Louis 204
Picard, Louis (fils) B432
Picault and Son, Montreal, Que. B13
Pichette, Alexis B275
Pickard, Rev. Humphrey B26
Piddicombe, R.W. B13
Pierce, F., and Co., Stambridge, Que. B231
Pierce, Jason Chamberlain B307
Pierce, Lorne A19
Piet, Jean-Baptiste 156
Pilkington, Edward A33
Pillard, Louis A35
Pilling, J.C. B94
Pilotte, M. 54
Pinard, [Louis] B502, B646, B648
Pinguet, Jacques 85
Pinhey, Hamnett 284
Pinn, Turton B275

Piot de Langloiserie, Charles-Gaspard 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
Piozzi, Hester 65
Pitt, William 80, 82
Placentia, Nfld. 61
Plains of Abraham, Battle of the 80, B159
Plamondon, Jean 156
Plamondon, Louis 240
Plamondon, M. B337
Plamondon, Marguerite 204
Plante, Joseph 201
Plants B118, B127
Platt and Duncan of New York (firm) 273
Plessis, Mgr Joseph-Octave 144
Plourde, Lambert B497
Poésie B393
Voir aussi: POETRY
Poetry 83, 177, 189, 242, 243, 257, 264, 284, 329, 340, 341, 344, 349, 350, A5, A18, A19,
A26, A56, B150, B167, B169, B244
Voir aussi: POÉSIE
Point, Pierre A12
Poisons B231
Polette, Antoine B281
Port Burwell, Labrador B83
Port de Boucherville, Nottingham Island, Hudson Strait B85
Porteous, Thomas B171
Porter, H.E. B143
Porter, Richard Charles 281
Port Essington, B.C. 341
Portlock, Joseph Ellison 153
Portlock, Nathaniel 153
Portugais, Pierre B273
Poston, William B12
Potter, Nathan S. B138
Pottier, John A37
Pouliot, Charles-Eugène A30
Poutré, Félix 348, B346
Powell, Grant B636
Powell, J.W. B147
Powell, William Dummer B255, B333, B439
Pownall, George 151, 165, B17, B34
Pozer, George 294
Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin B56
Pratt, Charles B195
Préfontaine, Joseph-Raymond Fournier B28
Prendergast, James-Émile-Pierre A30
Prescott, George 165, 168
Prescott, Robert A33, 168
Prévost, Augustin 143
Prevost, Sir George B50, 201, B540
Prevost, Miss 214
Priat, ptre B416
Price, James B214
Primeau, Marc-Antoine B220
Primeau, Paul B40

Prince, Benjamin 96
Prince, John B219
Prince Albert - Diocese B643
Prince Edward Island B634
Prince Edward Island. Supreme Court of Judicature. Court of Assize and General Gaol of Delivery 229
Pringle, Sir John B159
Proclamation of 1763 91
Prospecting - Yukon B142
Prospection - Colombie-britannique B137
Proulx, Bazile B322
Proulx, Jean-Baptiste 144
Proulx, dit Clément, Jean-Baptiste A30
Provencher, Léon B84
Provost, Eustache B476
Prussia Army - Uniforms A2
Pryke, K.G. 349
Punchard, Charles B13
Putnam, F.M. B114
Putnam, George B45
Pyke, George 186, 192, 196, B343, B475, B478
Quebec Bank A51, 287
Quebec County, Que. 175
Quebec Daily News B13
Quebec Driving Club 237
Quebec Gazette 214, 332, B13
Quebec Historical Society B116
Québec (province) 91-94, 96, 97, 109-111, 113, 128, 147
Quebec (province) - Circuit Court B489
Quebec. Colonisation B359
Québec (province). Cour des plaidoyers commun
District de Montréal B430
Québec (province). Départements de l'Agriculture et des Travaux publics B359
Quebec (province). Justices of the Peace.
District of Montreal B489
Quebec, Que. - Asylum 255
Québec, Qué. - Cathédrale B529
Quebec, Que. - Description 200
Quebec, Que. Governor General's Office B272
Quebec, Que. - Harbour B159
Québec, Qué. - Lois civiles 147
Québec, Qué. - Place d'Armes 237
Québec, Qué. - Plan 220
Québec, Qué. - Quartier Saint-Roch (plan) 219
Québec, Qué. - Route 58
Québec, Qué. - Rue Saint-Jean B51
Québec, Qué. - Siège de 1759 81, 82, 83, 146
Queen Ann's Wars 1702-1713 57
Quesnel, Auguste 177
Quesnel, famille 177
Quesnel, Frédéric-Auguste 177
Quesnel, Jean 177
Quesnel, Joseph 177
Quesnel, Jules B477, B634
Quesnel, Jules-Maurice A34, 177

Quesnel, Mélanie 177
Quilchena Creek, B.C. B141
Racicot, François B32, B407
Radford, Harry V. B207
Radisson, Françoise B211
Radisson, Pierre-Esprit B48
Rae, John B78
Rae, Mrs. B199
Rageot, Gilles 4, 10
Railroads
 See under the name of the company
Rainville, Paul A45
Raizenne, Ignace B432
Ramsay, Hew B279
Randall, Robert 187
Ransonnet, Sylvestre-François-Michel B526
Rapin, Charles B220
Rapin, François-Xavier B220
Ratton 61
Raudot, Antoine-Denis 44
Raudot, Jacques B158, B431, B517
Ray, John 253
Raymond, Js.-B. B312
Réaume, Charles-Auguste B430
Rebellion 242, 261-264, 267, 288, 289, B43, B305, B347
Rebellion - Prisoners, Que. B280
Rebellion Losses Bill B350, B487
Reciprocity Bill 292
Récollets 141, 144
Redington, George 252
Red River District, Man. A15
Red River Road, Man. B67
Red River Settlement, Man. B20, B21, B40, B41
Reed James B56
Rees, John B51, B214
Reeve, William Day B80
Regina , Diocese B643
Regneault, Jacques 3
Regnouard, Marie 4
Reid, James 181, B19, B271, B384, B384, B386, B390, B442
Reid, John B450, B452, B454
Reinhart, John 211
Reinville, Jean de A41
Rémy, Pierre B507, B616
Renault, abbé 122
Renty, Gaston de 6
Repentigny, Jean-Baptiste B525
Réquier, Michel 5
Revue du Notariat 333, 334, 337, 343
Reynolds, E., 310
Reyrac, abbé A5
Rhéaume, M. 289
Rhéaume, Marguerite B257
Richard, Madeleine B625

Richard, Marianne 169
Richardson, James B146, B147
Richardson, John (1755-1831) 203, B385, B448
Richardson, Sir John (1787-1865) 238
Richardson, John (1796-1852) 276, B24, B397
Richelieu County, Que. B334
Richmond, Duke of
 See: LENNOX
Ridout, Thomas B333
Riel, famille B29
Riel, Louis A16, B403
Riel Rebellion A16, A80, B191, B196, B613
Rigaud, seigneurie B163, B330
Rigaud de Vaudreuil, Philippe 40, 42
Rigaud de Vaudreuil de Cavagnial, Pierre de, marquis de Vaudreuil 64, 132
Rinfret, Fernand A26
Rinville, M. A42
Riverin, Louis 208
Rivière-des-Prairies, Qué. B431
Rivière-du-Loup, Qué. 120, 184
Rivière-du-Sud, seigneurie de la 30
Rivière Yamaska, Qué. 64
Robb, Charles B147
Robe, William 189
Robert (ship) 191
Robert, Aug. B498
Robert, Jacques B257
Robert, Toussaint 144
Roberts, Edmund A75
Roberts, James 241
Roberts, John 97, 241
Roberts, Philip 241
Robertson, Alexander A87
Robertson, David 133
Robertson, Dr. B304
Robertson, James 339
Robertson, Neil B214
Robertson, Patrick B38
Robin, alias Robert B37
Robinson, Beverly B26
Robinson, James W.B. B25
Robinson, John Beverley B109
Robinson, William Benjamin A60
Robitaille, P. 204
Roche, - B625
Rocheblave, Philippe de B256
Rochemore, Vincent de B160
Rockwell, Alfred Perkins B300
Rocky Mountains, Canada (photographs) B404
Rodier, Édouard-Étienne B275
Rogers & King B492
Rolf, John B226
Rolland, Jean-Roch B287, B343
Rolland, R. B477

Romilly, Samuel 205
Roosevelt, Anna B237
Rose, George B34
Ross, Alexander 211, 297
Ross, Charles 258, 270
Ross, David B42, B64, B271
Ross, Sir James Clark B586, B609
Ross, Sir John 210, A53, B466
Ross, John 56
Ross, John E. B102
Ross, Major 142
Ross, Roderick, Sen. B191, B196
Ross, Thomas A58
Rossvally, M.L. 28
Rouleau, Joseph-Ed. A30
Rousselet, Gilles B209
Rousselot, M. 63
Rouville
Voir: HERTEL
Roux, Pierre-Henri 217
Roy, François-Xavier B28
Roy, Gabriel B458
Roy, J.-A. 333
Roy, Jean-Marie B322
Roy, Joseph 180, B322
Roy, Joseph-Edmond 330, 333, 334, 337, 343, A79
Roy, Josep-Onès 333
Roy, Louis B323
Roy, Théophile, the Younger B278
Roy, William 253
Royal, Joseph 322
Ruelle d'Auteuil de Monceaux, François-Madeleine-Fortuné 35
Ruggles, Timothy B212
Rupalais
Voir: GONNEVILLE
Rupert's House, Que. B205
Rupert, Robert, Count Palatine of Rhine and Duke of Bavaria 8
Russell, Lord Alexander A14
Russell, Henry James 223
Russell, John, 4th Duke of Bedford 59
Russell, Robert 141
Russia - Arctic Inhabitants 227
Rutherford, Robert William A80, B103
Rutherford and Co., Hamilton, Ont. B13
Ryan, Mr. 289
Ryerson Press, Toronto, Ont. A19
Ryland, George Herman 231
Ryland, Herman Witsius 165, 192, 199, 207, 215, 230
Sabrevois de Bleury, Jean-Clément B601, B601(a)
Saillant, Antoine A29
Saillant, Jean-Antoine 68, 134
Sainsbury, Thomas B251
Saint-Augustin 166
Saint-Boniface, Man. 323

St. Catharine Journal B13
Saint-Charles, Qué. 171, 259
St. Clair, James A39
Saint-Claude
Voir: VOLANT
Saint-Denis, Joseph B382
Saint-Denis, Marie-Louise B382
Saint-Denis, Qué. 263
Saint-Eustache, Qué. 262, B484
Saint-François, Qué. B341
Saint-Gabriel, seigniory of 216
Saint-Gabriel-de-Brandon, Qué. A25, A26
Saint-Georges Dupré
Voir: LE COMTE DUPRÉ
St-Germain, A.H. B11
Saint-Henri, Qué. B263
Saint-Hilaire, M. de 30
Saint-Hyacinthe, seigneurie de 64, 204
Saint-Ignace, Qué. B479
Saint-Jean, Qué. B27
Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Qué. - Chemins B324
Saint-Joachim, Qué. 175
Saint John, N.B. 61, 280
Saint John River, N.B. B227
Saint-Johns Island A63
St. John's News, St. John's, Que. B13
Saint-Laurent, fleuve A86
See also: ST. LAWRENCE RIVER
St. Lawrence River B159
Voir aussi: SAINT-LAURENT, FLEUVE
Saint-Olive, Claude de B416
Saint-Maurice, Qué., comté de 239
Saint-Michel, seigneurie de 63, 90
Saint-Ours, Charles-Roch de 204
Saint-Ours, Élizabeth de 53
Saint-Ours, M. 204
Saint-Ours, Pierre de 53
St. Patrick Society of Quebec 265
Saint-Polycarpe, Que. B479
Saint-Régis, Qué. A75
Saint-Sauveur
Voir: GRASSET
Saint-Servant, France 217
Saint-Valentin, Qué. A74

Saint-Vallier
Voir: LA CROIX DE CHEVRIÈRES
Saint-Yves, Charles B322
Sainte-Anne, Qué. 175
Sainte-Famille-du-Cap-Santé, Qué. 321
Sainte-Martine, Qué. B280
Sakaohetstha, Thomas A57
Salaberry, Ignace-Michel-Louis-Antoine d'Irumberry de B633
Salaberry, Marie-Anne-Cordélia-Lilia de 328
Salomon Family 154
Salomon, François B3
Saltonstall, Gurdon B301
Salisbury, John 65
Sanderson, William B634
Sandwich, Edward Montague 89
San Fernando, College of 150
Sanguinet, Christophe B256, B257
Sanguinet, Christophe-Ambroise B257
Sanguinet, Joseph B257
Sanguinet, Louis B257
Sanguinet, Simon B257, B430, B437
Saoncorntsiowane, Jean-Baptiste A57
Sarnia Observer B13
Sarrazin, Michel 49
Sarsaparilla B12
Sarton, John B214
Saskatchewan River B98
Sasseville, François B442
Saturday Review, Quebec, Que. B13
Saurel, Catherine B622
Sauvageau, François 124
Saveuse de Beaujeu, Georges-René, comte de Beaujeu B288
Saveuse de Beaujeu, Jacques-Philippe 182
Sawers, William 212
Sawers, William O. B398
Sax, W. 204
Sayward, Edith 127
Scarlett, Mr. 198
Schalk, Mr. B34
Schiller, C.E. B494
Schiller, M. A91
Schooley, C.H. B13
Schreiber, Collingwood B151
Schultz, Sir John Christian 342, B230
Schuyler, General B161
Scipord, F. B476
Scott, Duncan Campbell B169
Scott, Edward 143
Scott, Robert B108
Scott, Thomas B403
Scott, Sir Walter A69
Scott and White, Woodstock, Ont. B13
Scribner's Monthly Illustrated Magazine 242
Seals (postal) B634

Sédilot, Marguerite 16
Seed, Thomas B25
Seghers, Charles-Jean 324
Séguin, Jacques B416
Seigneuries B401
Seigniorial tenure A84
See also: TENURE SEIGNEURIALE
Selby, George B17
Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of 198, 205, B20, B21, B40
Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil B68, B120
Séminaire de Montréal B516
Séminaire de Québec 140
Séminaire des missions étrangères, Québec, Qué. B422
Seminole Indians, Florida B55
Sénécal, Cadieux et Co., Montréal, Qué. B13
Sénécal, D.-H. 177
Senet dit Laliberté, Nicolas B524
Serment d'allégeance 262
Serres, Alexandre B321
Sherrington Township, Que. B332
Sherwood, Henry B350
Seven Years' War, 1756-1763 80
Sévigny, Joseph 204
Sewell, Jonathan B53, 199, B388
Sewell, Stephen B42
Seymour, Benjamin B350
Shahwuundais
Voir: SUNDAY, JOHN
Shakwak Valley, Yukon B112
Shanly, Robert 282
Shannon, James B220
Shaughnessy, Thomas George, 1st Baron B156
Shaw, Angus B252
Shelburne, N.S. B214
Shepherd, James 211
Shepherd, Williams 251
Sheppard, Robert B357
Sherbrooke Gazette B13
Sherbrooke, Sir John Coape 164, 207, A83
Shéwéwétang [David] B121
Shipping A32
Ships
See under the name of the ship
Shipwreck, 1853 - Sable Island 297
Shirley, William 71
Shorter, James B13
Sicard, Jean B431
Sifton, Sir Clifford B112, B136, B237
Signay, Mgr Joseph 201
Sigournay, Charles 257
Sigournay, Lydia Howard 257
Silvanite tellurides - Lake Bennett, Yukon B112
Simcoe, Elizabeth Posthuma 193
Simcoe, John Graves 193, B163

Simmonds, P.L. B579
Simpson, Henry, and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Sinclair, Duncan B492
Singer, Frederick B278
Singleton, George 151
Slave River B208
Slavery, Montreal, Que. B37
Smart, James A. B139
Smillie, D. and Sons, Quebec, Que. 237
Smillie, J., Jr. 237
Smith, Alexander B235
Smith, Charles Douglas B634
Smith, Sir David William B163, B259
Smith, Egerton 232
Smith, Eliza (MacKenzie) B44
Smith, Francis 164
Smith, James B214
Smith, John 195
[Smith], Mariner B613
Smith, Mr. B357
Smith, Thomas B291
Smith, W. 239
Smith, William B235
Smuggling, Quebec B258
Smyth, Major General A39
Société littéraire et historique de Québec A28
Société médicale du Massachusetts 254
Société Notre-Dame de Paris 6
Société royale du Canada 333
Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, Que. B15
Soeurs de la Miséricorde de Jésus de Québec 9
Solomon, Ezekiel B252
Solomon, Levy B35
Somerville, J. B284
Soulanges, seigneurie B442, B479
Southeron, John 294
Southouse, Edward B17, B35
Spanish Civil War A93
Spectateur (Le) 165
Spenser, Thomas B1
Spragge, William B402,
Spry, William A43
S.S. Eric (steamer) B94
Stacey, John B379
St. Clair A39
Stanbridge, Que. B231
Stanhope, Philip Henry, 4th Earl of Stanhope 251
Stansfeld, George B323
Stanstead County, Que. A49
Stapleton, James A46
Stark, John A33
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur B30
Stevenson, David Barker B350
Steward, William B492

Stewart, Anthony B50
Stewart, C.E. B13
Stewart, John 266, B634
Stewart, Robert B634
Stewart, Thomas B298
Stewart River, Yukon B112
Stewart, W. Charles B634
Stirling, Earl of
 See: ALEXANDER
Strachan, Rev. John B333
Stratford Beacon B13
Strathcona and Mount Royal, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron B58, B71
Striker, G. B13
Stuart, John 270, B215
Stupart, Sir Robert Frederick B92, B243
Sulte, Benjamin B48
Sulzer, William B112
Sunday, John 260
Surrault, Charles B448
Surrey County, Que. B334
Sutherland, Alexander B40
Sutherland, Daniel B545
Sutherland, General B219
Swaine, Charles 66
Swaine, Theodorus
 See: DRAGE, THEODORUS SWAINE
Swanson, Henry B174
Sydney, Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount 146
Symes, Richard B17
Symons, John 303
Tabeau, Jean-Baptiste B323
Taché, Mgr Alexandre-Antonin 339, B75
Taché, Paschal 175
Tadoussac, Qué. A85
Taillefer, Jean B171
Taillefer, Jean-Baptiste B220
Taillefer, Toussaint B220
Tait, Charles B284
Tait, Mr. B348
Talbot, Thomas 249
Talon, Jean 11
Tanner, E.R. B13
Tardivel, Jules-Paul B403, B405, B499
Taschereau, Charles 299
Taschereau, Jean-Thomas 279
Tassé, Henriette A26
Taylor, John B541
Taylor, J.P. B11
Taylor, M. 152
Taylor, Nathaniel 175
Tearks, Dr. 206
Tekanasontie, Martin A57
Telegraph Line - Gulf of Saint-Lawrence A20
Telegraph Lines - British Columbia B298

Telephone - Development B300
Témiscouata, comté de B497
Tempérance 288, 300
Tenihatie, Joseph A57
Tenure seigneuriale B401
Terrebonne, Qué. 197
Terre-Neuve 217
Voir aussi: NEWFOUNDLAND
Terrien, Charles B263
Terror (ship) 258
Tessier, A. A30
Tessier, François-Xavier 254
Tessier, Ulric B337
Testard de Montigny B342
Têtu, Félix 182, A48
Thaioenrate, Pierre A57
Thevet, André 1
Thibault, F. A42
Thibault, François 68
Thibault, Louis B324
Thomas, R. B492
Thompson, Codville and Co., Quebec, Que. B13
Thompson, David B171
Thompson, James B477
Thompson, L.L. B117
Thomson, Hugh C. A34
Thomson, J. 260
Thunder Bay, Ont. B14
Ticonderoga Post, Unites States B161
Tidburry, James B214
Tielemans, Henry B405
Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard A90, B26
Timber - Canada B236
Tindley, Charles A88
Tiohatekon, Thomas A57
Tobey, Hannah B421
Tobin, Ann B217
Tobin, Catharine B217
Tobin, Matthew B217
Tod, James B167
Tolmie, William Fraser B297
Tonnancour
Voir: GODEFROY DE
Toronto, Ont. 305
Toronto, Ont. - Hospital B333
Tortue, seigneurie de la B379
Toupain, Jean A62
Townshend 264
Townshend, George, 1st marquis Townshend 80, 174
Townshend, Thomas B34
Trail, Catherine (Parr) B45
Traité de 1686 15
Traité d'Utrecht B659
Traité Webster - Ashburton 278

Tranchemontagne, Malthide B28
Trans-Atlantic cable A20, A21
Traversie, - B606
Trickey, A.T. B13
Tripperet, Jean-Anselme 44
Trois-Rivières, Qué. 148, 255, B266
Tronquet, Guillaume 3
Trottier, A.-A. B498
Troy, Edward A33
Trudeau, T.-A. 30
Trudeau, Z.-J. 177
True Witness and Catholic Chronicle, Montreal, Que. B13
Truman, Henry B460
Truman, James B460
Tucker, Richard Alexander A50
Tulloch, Augustin B275
Tupper, Sir Charles B151
Turcotte, Joseph-E. B281
Turcotte, Nazaire B13
Turgeon, Jean A41
Turner, Captain A20
Turner, George 139
Turner, Thomas A. B335
Tyler, John 277
Tyrrell, James William B82, B86
Tyson, Cornelius B214
Ungava Bay B93
Uniacke, Normand Fitzgerald B21, B40, B41
United States (schooner) B358
United States - Boundaries - Great Britain B338
United States - Revolution of 1775-1783 A44, B302
University College, Toronto, Ont. B240
University of Toronto B75
University of Toronto (photographs) B404
Upham, Joshua A92
Upper Canada - Census returns B489
Upper Canada - Great Seals A37
Upper Canada - Marriage Act 349
Upton Township, Qué. B547
Upton Township, Que., plan of 1831 221
Ursulines de Québec 127, B59
Vachon, Paul 7
Vachon de Belmont, François B625
Vadeboncoeur, Louis B492
Vaillant, Ursule 88
Valens, Mr. B373
Valin, Jean-Baptiste 204
Vallée, G.L. B275
Vallières de Saint-Réal, Joseph-Rémi 239
Vallois, Joseph B311
Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co. B147
Vanderboget, Eve B344
VanFelson, George 231, 239
Vanier, Odilon 30

Varennes (bateau à vapeur) B308
Vaudreuil, château de B264
Vaughan, A.-H. B226
Vaughan, W. 59
Veillon, Louis B170
Vennor, Henry George B180
Verreau, François B320
Veyssière, Jean-Baptiste 144
Vézina, Émile A26
Vialars, Anthony B255
Viau, P. 204
Victoria, Queen of England A89
Victory (ship) A53
Vienne, François-Joseph de 88
Viger, Bonaventure B278
Viger, Denis-Benjamin 82, 159, 165, 205, B257, B432
Viger, Hilarion B278
Viger, Jacques 165, 248, B288
Viger Township, Que. B294, B295, B497
Villaire, Nicolas A67
Villeneuve, Joséphine B28
Villeneuve, Marie B28
Villeneuve, Philomène B28
Villiers, Joseph de B170
Vincent, N. de Rouen B373
Vindicator, Montreal, Que. 259
Vinet, dit Larente, Barthélémy 16
Volant de Saint-Claude, Claude B211, B622
Volant de Saint-Claude, Pierre B211, B622
Von Denvelden, William 160, 171
Vosburg, David B226
Voyer, Antoine B275
Waddington, Alfred Penderell B69
Wadéki [Neos] B121
Waggstaff, David A34
Walcott, S. 262
Walker, G.L. B11
Walker, Hiram B11
Walker, James B35, B36, B256
Walker, Joseph B20, B21
Walker, Thomas 114, 116, 117, 118
Wallace, William 237
Waller, Jocelyn B40, B41
Walsingham Township, Ont. A55
Walton, Joseph S. B13
War of 1812 200, 276, B541
Warren, P.F. 165
Warwick County, Que. B334
Washburn, Ephraim 151
Washington, George 149, B161
Watters, Daniel 307
Watts, A.A. 226
Watts, H.H. B56
Weber, Frederick 200

Webster, A. B112
Wedderburn, Mr. 130
Weekly Naturalist 282
Weigand, William B174, B175
Weir, George B339
Weire, Mr. A77
Weldon, John Wesley A89
Welland County, Ont. 349
Weller, W.H. B184
Wellington, B.C. - Colliery B147
Wells. Mr. B184
Werge, J. 297
Wesley, John B13
Western Canada - Doukhobor Settlements B558, B641
Western Canada - Travel narrative A82
Westminster Palace Hotel, London 315
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell B1
Whimper, Mr. 257
White, Andrew B492
White, Cornelius B214
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick B112, B240
Whiteford, Jacob B230
Whitehead, J. & Co., Quebec, Que. B12
Whitehead and Turner, Quebec, Que. B12
Whitehorse, Yukon B112
Whitmore, Edward A63
Whitmore, Rutherford and Co. 292
Whitney, Sir James Pliny B132
Whitney, N.S. B13
Whitworth, Charles B214
Widder, Frederick A60
Widson, L.D. 280
Wier, John B488
Wigers, Christian 303
Wight, Captain John B50
Wilie, Mr. B350
Wilkes, Captain A61
Wilkes, L.L. A88
Wilkes, Robert & Co. B11
Wilkinson, John B356
Wilkinson, Matt Hall B14
William (Madjinotin) B121
Williams, J. B388, B545
William, T. A54
Williams, F.F. 329
Williams, J. B545
Williams, J. Hussey B151
Willams, Jabez B204
Williams, Mr. B79, B487
Williams, Nathan B541
Williams, T. A54
Willis, Gregory 56
Willson, Ann 349
Willson Family 349

Willson, Isaac Pemberton 349
Wilmot, Montagu 87
Wilson, Adam B479
Wilson, A.L. 160
Wilson, Charles 30, 262
Wilson, Douglas 346
Wilson, Isaac Pemberton 346
Wilson, J.W. 346
Wilson, Joan 346
Wilson, John 281
Wilson, John E., and Sons, Montreal, Que. B12
Wilson, Thomas 201
Wilton, Mr. A27
Wiman, Erastus B81
Windigo (Indian Chief) B66
Winer, J., & Co., Hamilton, Ont. B11
Wing, J. & W.R. B81
Winnipeg, Man. 341
Winslow, John 71
Winslow, Mr. B34
Winston, O.B. A78
Wolfe, James 73, 83, 174, A27, B51, B159, B391
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Woseley, 1st Viscount B70
Women's Historical Society, Ottawa, Ont. 290
Wood, James B400
Wood, R.A. B13
Wood, Thomas B602
Wood, Colonel William B236
Wood, William B116, B190
Woods, Robert 281
Woolnough, W.H. A36
Woolsey, John William A51
Wooster, David B429
Worcester, Dr. B299
World War I A93
Worthington, Thomas B13
Wright, Andrew B50
Wright, George B634
Wright, R.H. B13
Wright, S.A. B13
Wulff & Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Würtele, Jonathan Saxton Campbell 301
Würtele, Mr. 289
Yeomans, L.H. B13
Ymir, B.C. - Mines B201
York Auxiliary Bible Society 245
York County, Que. B334
York Factory, Man. 258, A8, B189, B236
York, Upper Canada - Hospital B333
Yorke, Charles 110, 113
Yorke, John 96
Young, George R. A11
Youville
See: DUFROST

Yuile, W. & D., Montreal, Que. B12

Yukon B102, B112, B142, B233

Yukon - Exploration B177

Yukon River B112

Yukon Telegraph Co. 298